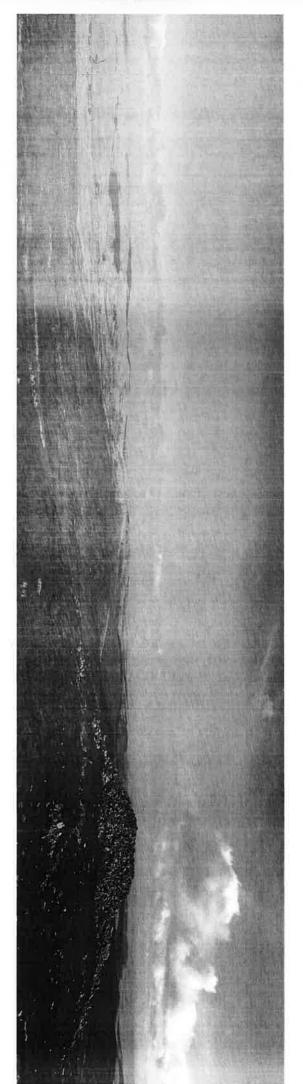


Galawhistle Wind Farm Environmental Statement

Technical Appendices



March 2010

RPS

Technical Appendix 1 - Carbon Calculation

Note: The input parameters include some variables that can be specified by default values, but others that must be sile specific. Variables that can be taken from defaults are marked with purple tags on left hand side.

		/			Durion bus
				0.60/4	rossii tuel- mix emission factor (t.CO ₂ MVVh.)
felled should be entered as ze				0.43	Grid-mix emission factor (t CO ₂ MVVh ⁻¹)
was planned to be removed, w				0.86	Coal-fired plant emission factor (t CO ₂ MV/h ⁻¹)
uses a value of 0.25 tC ha" yr				0.00	Average rate of carbon sequesteration in timber (tC ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)
(Turumen et al., 2001, Global Biogeoche al., 1995, Global Biogeochemical Cycles			No forestry to be felled	0	Area of forestry plantation to be felled (ha)
Note: Carbon fixation by bog r	12 0,31	0,12		0.25	Carbon accumulation due to C fixation by bog plants in undrained peats ((iC ha ² yr ²))
		Could be between 10-20 years so the upper limit has been used.		20	Time required for regeneration of bog plants after restoration (years)
					Characteristics of bog plants
		Taken from generic values Could be as low as 4	Calulating carbon savings from wind farms on scottish peat lands - a new approach	<u>ئ</u> ق	Average soil pH
			Unknown		Dry soll bulk density (g cm³)
	1	Estimated water table depth of 1m	Do not have watertable information for site	1.00	Average water table depth at site (m)
	\			50	Average extent of dramege around drainage features at site (m)
estimated for regeneration.		Carbon content of dry peat between 49-52% so 55% has been assumed	http://www.viewsofscotland.org/snp_conference/Peat Audit-Guide.pdf	55	C Content of dry peat (% by weight)
suitable refugia for peat formin structures, or an assessment in situ. Methods used to reinst likely time for regeneration of This time could also be sho defining the structure of the structure.		This figure was averaged from peet depth data collected across all the Calawhatte Wind Farm street	Technical Appendix 3 -Peat Slide Risk Assessment	0,67	Average depth of peat at site (m)
Note: Time required for regen is suggested that loss of fixati over lifetime of windfarm only. This time could tonger if pla			This figure was taken from http://www.metoffice.gov.uk/climate/uk/averages/196 11990/sites/auchincruive.html	8.75	Average air temperature at site (^e C)
Note: A fen is a type of wetten groundwater. A bog is fed prin				Acid bog	Characteristics of peatland before wind farm development Type of peatland
Note: Emissions from turbine for the windfarm are unknown according to turbine capacity, emissions is 394 to 9147 t CC Fluori Eng. Des. 48, 473-48; Wnte. 2171-281.)				10 🔸	Adduction (%) Generation (%) Carbon dioxide emissions from turbine life - manufacture, construction, decommissioning) Total CO ₂ emission from turbine life (ICO ₂ wind farm ¹) Known use direct input of emissions from turbine life)
The reserve power generation Poicy, 32, 1949-56)				5	Backup Extra capacity required for backup (%)
generated by wind energy, a lantacad (Nex.) Note: Extra emissions due to	20 30 27 34	2		2.5	Turbins capacity (MW) Capacity factor (percentage efficiency)
national electricity is generate capacity required for backup in the wind plant (Dak et al 2004 En suggest this should be 5% of				22 25	Dimensions No, of turbines Life time of wind farm (years)
Note: Evin capatich, sequina	Min Max		HEAVER AND CONTRACT C	Enter your values here	What form advanced referen
range of the results	Uncertanities	Record compants or Un	INFORMATION SOURCE		

Note: <u>Canacity factor</u>. The average capacity factor between 1998 and 2004 for Scotland was 30% (D11, 2006, Energy Trends, March 2006). We accommend that it sile-specific capacity factors tile should be used (as measured during planning stage). However, if this is unknown, the best (34%) and worst case capacity factors for Scotland (27%) should be used to determine the likely

nerated by wind energy, the extra
ktup is 5% of the rated capacity of
004, Energy Poko, 22, 1949-50, We
9% of the actual output. If it is
20% of national electricity is to reduced thermal efficiency of ion ≈ 10% (Date et al 2004 Energy a lower percentage should be red for backup. If 20% of

CO₂ MW (white & Kulanski, 2000). a 2007 Natural Resources Research, 15. wn, emissions will be calculated ity. The normal range of CO_2 ne life. Note, if total emissions

remeration of previous habital. It retains should be assumed to be lland fed by surface and/or primarily by rainwater and often

if plants do not regenerate. The se planning include the provision of forming vegetation, the removal of ment of the impact of leaving them reinstatement the site will affect to of the previous habitat, If so, enter number of years horter if plants regenerate

ind is 0.12 to 0.31 tC ha" yr"

chemical Cycles, 15, 285-296; Bolch et

rdes, 9, 37-46), The SNH guidance g plants. Apparent C

m development, the area to be tion to be felled. If the forestry, with no further rotations

			0,00	Improvenent of felled plantalist land Area of felled plantation to be improved (ha) Water table depth in felled area before improvement (m) Water table depth in felled area after improvement (m) Time required for hydrology and habitat or felled plantation to return to its previous state on improvement (rearts)
	Between 10 - 20 years so an upper value of 20 has been applied.		1.00 20	Water table depth in degraded bog after improvement (m) Time required for hydrology and habitat of bog to return to its previous state on improvement (years)
	Assumed value of 1	Chapter 6 (Ecology)	282	restoration of habitat etc Improvement of degraded bog Area of degraded bog to be improved (ha) Water table dagth in degraded bog before improvement (nt)
	has been taken		,	Guide for Proposed Electricity Generation Developments
assumed to be negligible. Link:	Risk ranking between 3 and 9 so an average of 6	Technical Appendix 3 -Peat Slide Risk Assessment	o	Weblink: Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessments: Best Practice
Priorit Linchilde Hazzed and Risk Assessments. Best Principle Guide for Proposed Electricity Generation Developments. Scottan Eleculive. Editburgh pp. 34-35) so that C losses dure to peat landstide can be	Cable trench typically depth of 0.5 m to 1m	Calculating carbon savings from wind farms on Scottish peat lands - A New Approach	1.0	Depth of cable trench (m)
Note: Peat Landslide Hazard. It is assumed that measures have been taken to may limit damage (Scottish Executor, 2006.	Assumed all cable trench will follow access tracks		0	Length of any cable trench that does not follow access tracks and is lined with a permeable medium (eg. sand) (m)
				ROCK-flied road (Put III) Length of rock-filled road that is drained (m) Average depth of drains associated with rock-filled roads (m) Cable Trenches
been placed on the surface and allowed to settle,				Certain of access that is over medical in the Rock-filled road width (m)
Note: Rock filled roads. Rock filled roads are assumed to be roads where no peat has been removed and rock has			0.67	Excavated road depth (m)
	Width of road includes passing places	Chapter 3 (Project Description)	5,5	Excavated road width (m)
total length of access track to avoid double counting of land area lost.	Assumed all new track will be excavated road		10000	Length of floating read that is crating (in) Average depth of drains associated with floating reads (in) Length of access track that is exceptated read (in)
Note: Total length of access track. If areas of access track		1	00	Floating read width (m) Floating read depth (m)
	It is assumed no floating routes will be required with the current treason.		0	ength of success track that is floating road (m)
electricity[pager8527 html} is 0,607 tCO ₂ MWh ⁻¹	colliery roads and also upgraded former railway line	Chapter 3 (Project Description)	8000	Existing track:length (m)
Inventory (Baggott et al. 2007 http://www.naei.org.ukireports.php. Report AEAT/ENV/HZ429 13/04/2007) and for 2004 to 2006 (Digest of UK Energy Statistics, 2007, http://www.berr.gov.ukienergy/statistics/source/	This includes existing		18000	Access tracks Total length of access track (m)
Note: Fossil Fuel Mix Emission Factor. The 5 year average emission factor calculated using estimated CO2 emissions for 2002 and 2003 from the National Atmospheric Emission			32 0.67	Average width of hard-standing (m) Average depth of peat removed from hard-standing (m)
	This includes hardstanding associated with cranes	Chapter 3 (Project Description)	72	Average length of hard-standing (m)
(UEF PA, LACI ZUZZ)				Hard-standing area associated with each turbine
CO ₂ MWh ¹ . Source = DEFRA 2002, Guidelines for the measurement find epoting of emissions by Direct Puricipants in UK Emissions Trading	for access and formwork.		0.67	Average depth of peat removed from turbine foundations(m)
Note: Coal-Fired Plant and Grid Mix Emission Factors.	1600-sate vill require exceverations of 90 x 2000		20	Average width of turbine foundations(m)
Commission. Carbon sequestered for yield class 16 m² ha 1 y² = 3,6 tC ha² yr² (Cannell, 1999, Forestry, 72, 238-247)	/	Chapter 3 (Project Description)	20	Wind turbine foundations Average length of turbine foundations (m)
Note: <u>Plantation carton sequestration</u> . This is dependent on the yield class of the forestry. The SNH tachnical guidance assumed yield class of 16 m ha ⁻¹ y ⁻¹ , compared to the value of 14 m ² ha ⁻¹ y ⁻¹ provided by the Forestry		Appendix 3A - Chapter 3 (Project Description)	4 136.25 75 0.67	Number of Edirow, pits Average length of pits (m) Average width of pits (m) Average elepth of peat removed from pit (m)
×	assemptions here Min Max	/	Enter your values here	Input data

				1
Input data	Enter your values here	INFORMATION SOURCE Recor	Record componts or Uncertanities	Uncertanities Min Max
Restoration of peat removed from borrow pits	TOTAL PROPERTY.			
Area of borrow pits to be restored (ha)	24.6	Assume borrow r	Assumed full area of borrow pit will be restored	
Water table depth in borrow pit after restoration (m)	1.00	Assume	Assumed value of 1	
Time required for hydrology and habitat of borrow pit to return to its previous state on restoration (years)	20	Between po an up years he	Between 10 and 20 years so an upper limit of 20 years has been applied	
Removal of drainage from foundations and hardstanding Water table depth around foundations and hardstanding after restoration (m) Time to completion of backfilling, removal of any surface drains, and full restoration of the hydrology (years)	-	Assumb Unknown	Assumed value of 1	
Restoration of site after decomissioning Will the hydrology of the site be restored on decommissioning?	Yes •			

Choice of methodology for calculating emission factors

Note: Restoration of site. If the water table at the site is returned to its original level or higher on decomissioning, and habitate it he site is restored, it is examed that C losses continue only over the lifetime of the windfarm.

Discourse of methodology for calculating emission factors, The IPPC default methodology is the internationally accepted standard (IPCC, 1997, Revead 1998 IPCC quidelines for national generouse gai inventories to a 3, tabs 5-13). However, it is stated in IPCC (1987) that these are rough estimates, and "these rates and production periods can be used if countries do not have more appropriate estimates. Therefore, we have developed more site specific estimates for use here based on work from the SEERAD funded ECOSSE project (sum et al. 2007, ECOSSE Emission critical in estimators in SEERAD support, isses 1978 67696 1492 2, 169p.)

Technical Appendix 2 - Ornithology

Introduction

- Galawhistle Wind Farm Environmental Statement: This technical appendix presents the following information in support of Chapter 7 of the
- Detailed baseline survey methodology;
- Full details of the collision risk modelling methods and results, summarised in the chapter;
- Full results for those baseline surveys for which only a summary was necessary for the

Baseline Survey Methodology

- 7.2 allow an estimate of the theoretical risk of bird collision with the turbine rotors use of the proposed wind farm area at Galawhistle by breeding and non-breeding birds, and to Baseline surveys were carried out between September 2007 and August 2009 to quantify the
- 7.3 The following zones are defined within the Ornithology Chapter and this document as follows:
- application site plus at least a 500m buffer; "Survey area". The area within which baseline surveys were undertaken, compromising the 'Application site'. This includes all land within the site boundary originally provided by Infinis
- enclosed by tips of the outermost rotors; and 'Wind Farm Polygon' (WP), This is the area derived by applying a 200m buffer to the area
- buffer either side 'Access track. This is the area of the proposed wind farm access track route, plus a 250m
- 7.4 Field surveys were undertaken by the following experienced surveyors
- Andy Blyth (AB)
- Alistair Boulton (ALB
- Angus Murray (AM)
- Chris Cathrine (CC)
- Fraser MacFarlane (FMCF)
- Rafe Dewar (RD)
- Tony Bullman (TB)
- Chris Robinson (CJR) Enda McLoughlin (EMCL)
- Mike Austin (MJA)
- Adam Anderson (AA)
- Eric Donnelly (ED)
- Christina Wilson (CW and CR)
- Laura Tuner (LT)
- Graeme Cook (GAC)
- Davy Galbraith (DG)
- Joe Greenlease (JG)
- Bobby Anderson (BA

- Jamie Manners (JM)
- Garry Taylor (GT)
- Loyd Berry (LB)
- Andy Carroll (AC)
- Ken Sludden (KS)

Upland Breeding Bird Surveys

7.5

- open moorland to the southeast of the application site in 2009 due to access restrictions (Figure 7.2). As this area was covered by 2008 surveys, it is not anticipated that any significant species A series of upland breeding bird surveys were undertaken within the application site plus a buffer of 500m in both 2008 and 2009 (see Figure 7.2). It was not possible to survey an area of or populations went unrecorded in 2009. Any target species breeding in this area would have been recorded during vantage point surveys.
- 7.6 upland habitats, it is commonly used for the purposes of EIAs to provide indices of upland passerine breeding activity, although it may produce under-estimates in the numbers of some method standardises survey effort per unit area (20-25 minutes per 500m x 500m square) While the Brown and Shepherd method was originally designed for recording wader species in species such as skylark and meadow pipit. The survey methodology followed the methods set out by Brown and Shepherd (1993). This
- 7.7 overall abundance for meadow pipit was then calculated to provide a relative measure of abundance was determined by recording the number of birds observed within each km². The walked a pre-determined route ensuring that all parts of the survey area were approached to guidance², in order to ensure that key phases of the breeding cycle were not missed, especially in areas where existing information on the timing of breeding is absent. A single surveyor were recorded, with the exception of meadow pipit. within 100m. A handheld GPS unit was used to ensure that the survey route was maintained Three survey visits were made in both years: in 2008 on 8 and 9 April (visit 1), 13 and 30 May (visit 2) and 20 June (visit 3). In 2009, visits were on 24, 28, 29 April and 10, 11 May (visit 1); The location and behaviour of all birds (not just waders) encountered during the survey visits 25, 28, 29, 30 May (visit 2) and 18, 19, 20, 23, 24 June (visit 3). These dates followed SNH For meadow pipit, an estimate of
- 7.8 recording the number of birds observed within each km2. the exception of meadow pipit. For meadow pipit, an estimate of abundance was determined by The location and behaviour of the birds were recorded in the field on 1:10,000 scale maps, with
- 7.9 recorded location if one or more of the following was observed numbers for each species. Birds were assumed to be breeding or holding territory at the Records from all 3 visits were combined into a final visit map, to allow an estimate of territory
- Courtship, displaying or singing

Brown & Shepherd was judged most appropriate and is the industry standard for wind farm surveys in comparable responded to the scoping report, recommending that a Common Bird Census methodology should be used. Note that the series of surveys using this methodology had already been carried out in 2008 before SNH Brown, A.F. & Shepherd, K.B. (1993) A method for censusing upland breeding waders. *Bird Study* 40: 189-195.

Farms on Bird Communities Scottish Natural Heritage (2005) Guidance: Survey Methods for Use in Assessing the Impacts of Onshore Wind

- presence of a nest, eggs or young (including newly fledged)
- agitated behaviour, including alarm calls or distraction display
- adults carrying food or nesting material; or
- territorial dispute
- In the absence of any of these indicative behaviours, a pair observed together in suitable habitat was considered to represent a breeding pair
- 7.11 Other records were considered to be of non-breeding birds
- 7.12 threshold distance of each other represented different pairs and vice versa. annotations were made on the field maps to indicate whether this was the case different pairs. Exceptions to this are where surveyors recorded that birds seen within this pair, while those separated by more than this threshold distance were considered to be from Within visits, duplicate records of birds separated by less than a threshold distance of 500m for waders and 200m for passerines were arbitrarily considered to correspond to birds of the same Appropriate
- 7.13 of each territory/breeding location, within and between visits, was plotted on a final map for for most waders (500m for snipe) and between 200-500m for passerines. The central location Estimates of the number of pairs/territories were derived by comparing the three visit maps presentation. were generally considered to be separate from each other if they were more than 1000m apart Professional judgement was used to derive territory boundaries. Breeding records or territories
- 7.14 more active on days when the weather is less suitable for general wader survey the number of breeding snipe. The 'drumming' display indicative of breeding usually occurs at dawn and dusk before/after the recommended survey times. In addition, snipe appear to be It is acknowledged that the Brown and Shepherd survey technique is likely to under-estimate

Flight Activity Surveys

- 7.15 watches were extended to make up for lost time due to poor weather conditions during previous watches were generally limited to three hours duration by any single observer. Occasionally Flight activity surveys were undertaken using the vantage point (VP) methodology advocated by SNH. Each VP survey was undertaken by a single observer in conditions of good visibility. VP
- 7.16 used for calculations, based on maximum blade length of 41.2m and maximum hub height of associated with the proposed turbines at Galawhistle (a maximum span of 27,8m to 121.2m was flights (flight lines) were drawn onto 1:10,000 scale maps in the field 80m, as the turbine tip is anticipated not to exceed 121,2m height). The paths of all observed bird was in view, as one of five height bands: <20m, 20-40m, 40-100m, 100-150m and >150m. first detection was noted, and the flight height was recorded for each 15 second period that the During each watch, the landscape was scanned continuously until a target species was The height bands 20-20m and 40-100m together span the potential collision height (PCH) detected. Once detected, the bird was observed until it landed or flew out of sight. The time of

- 7.17 It was assumed that the vertical distribution of flight activity was similar between 27.8-121.2m and between the 20-100m height band. On this basis the figures for birds in flight and occupancy at 20-100m were adjusted to the slightly increased actual PCH (27.8m to 121.2m) by simple direct proportion (number of birds in flight x 27.8-121.2m / 20-100m)
- 7.18 A map showing the flight lines for each target species was compiled in a Geographic Information System (ArcView v.9.3 GIS), with each flight line linked to its associated flight duration and height information held in a Microsoft Access database.
- 7.19 appropriate collision risk model. The collision risk modelling methods used were in accordance with the Band Model recommended by SNH. These methods are described in the next section. of flights of each of these species from the survey data and entering these estimates into an The information collected on key target species flying over the proposed wind farm site and the adjacent airspace was used to estimate the number of individuals per species predicted to collide with the turbine rotors. These estimates were obtained by estimating the annual number
- 7.20 Flight activity surveys were undertaken using the vantage point methodology advocated by SNH². The survey area included the application site plus a buffer area of 500m (Figure 7.3), plus an area to the south to cover part of the SPA to assess possible connectivity (see below).
- 7.21 Watches were carried out from a total of 9 VPs during the 24 months of survey
- 7.22 VP3 was discontinued after 9 hours in September 2007 as it was concluded that coverage was more comprehensive from VPs 7 and 8 instead.
- 7.23 VP 6 was created primarily for the purpose of demonstrating any connectivity between birds breeding in the SPA and the application site, by observing whether birds do or do not fly between the SPA (to the south of the road) and the application site. Access was not permitted from winter 2008 onwards and so VP9was used as a replacement.

Table 7a.1: Location of VPs used

anie /	lable (a. I. Eucation of AL a daga	
ΥP	VP name	Grid Reference
_	Sclanor Hill	NS 74142 30937
2	Meikle Auchinstilloch (west)	NS 75700 31937
4	Avermarks Hill	NS 78457 30142
51	Shiel Hill	NS 77655 28594
6	Belt Knowe	NS 75443 28243
7	Meikle Auchinstilloch (east)	NS 76403 32153
00	Monkshead	NS 76978 30186
9	Cartoraig Quarry	NS 74825 28976

Vantage point 3 was discontinued

Collision Risk Modelling

7.24 This section contains details of the methods used for the estimation of turbine collision rates

waders, barn owl and short-eared owl

Mike Madders, Natural Research Ltd. (pers. comm.)

Target species included swans, geese, Annex 1 (European Birds Directive) raptors, black grouse, Annex 1 (⁵ Band, W., Madders, M. and Whitfield, D.P. (2007). Developing field and analytical methods to assess avian collision risk at wind farms. In Birds and Wind Farms. M. de Lucas, G.F.E. Janss and M. Ferrer (Eds), Quercus, Madrid

Estimation of Turbine Collision Rates

7.25 All of the mapped flight data were collated in a GIS (ArcView v9.3). These data were used in collision risk models to predict the number of birds that would collide with the turbines within the proposed wind farm during the relevant seasons.

Choice of Directional or Non-Directional Models

- 7.26 For each target species, an annual collision rate was predicted using either a directional or non-directional (random) collision risk model. The choice of modelling method was based the nature of a particular species flight behaviour within the application site. The directional model is appropriate where a species tends to move across the wind farm area in a particular direction. This type of light behaviour is characteristic of species on migration or making regular movements between feeding and roosting sites. SNH advocates the use of the directional model for groups such as divers, geese, swans and ducks. A non-directional model is more appropriate where the flights of a particular species are not predominantly in any direction. This is usually the case for birds moving around within a breeding or hunting territory that is wholly or partly within the site of interest. This approach, which assumes that the direction of flights is random, is usually appropriate for breeding and non-breeding raptors and waders.
- 7.27 The main difference between the directional and non-directional methods concerns whether it is more appropriate to consider collision risk, either:
- 7.28 (a) Across a two-dimensional risk area in front of a bird as it flies towards the wind farm area with the intention of continuing on in the same direction (directional model); or
- 7.29 (b) Within a three-dimensional risk volume as a bird flies around within the wind farm area in no consistent direction (non-directional model).

Definition of the Risk Zone: the Wind Farm Polygon

- 7.30 The zone within which birds were considered to be at risk of collision was defined as the area enclosed by the tips of the outermost turbine rotors, plus a precautionary 200m buffer to allow for a degree of surveyor error when mapping flightlines. This area will be referred to as the Wind Farm Polygon or WP.
- 7.31 Within the WP however, the estimation of the number of birds expected to actually pass through the rotor-swept airspace differs between those species with directional flights (swans, geese and ducks) and those with non-directional flights (raptors and waders).
- 7.32 Any bird flying within the WP at potential collision height (PCH) was considered to be "at risk" of passing through the airspace swept by a turbine rotor (a rotor transit).
- 7.33 For each species in the directional flight group, the number of rotor transits was calculated as follows:
- 7.34 A Risk Area was defined as the area spanned by the rotors of the wind farm as presented to a particular species following its normal flight direction though the wind farm. The size of this area is determined by the distance between the outermost rotors in front of the birds, multiplied by the height of the rotors.
- 7.35 The Rotor-swept Area is defined as the total area swept by all of the rotors in the wind farm

- 7.36 The number of rotor transits was calculated from the number of birds passing through the Risk Area by applying the ratio of the Rotor-swept Area to the Risk Area. For example: 20 birds x (5,000m2/50,000m2) = 2 rotor transits.
- 7.37 For each species in the non-directional group, a more appropriate way of calculating rotor transits used the ratio of the Rotor-swept Volume to the Risk Volume.
- 7.38 The Risk Volume is defined as the volume of airspace at PCH above the WP that is the area of the WP x the diameter of the rotors.
- 7.39 The Rotor-swept Volume is defined as the total area swept by all of the rotors in the wind farm For an individual rotor this is determined by the area swept x the thickness of the rotor blades.
- 7.40 The modelling process can be summarised as follows:

Stage 1

7.4.1 The data from the VP surveys were used to estimate, for each target species, the number of flights through the collision Risk Area/Volume (as appropriate) during the appropriate season.

stage 2

- 7.42 The number of flights predicted from Stage 1 was corrected to take account of the proportion of the Risk Area (for directional species) or Risk Volume (non-directional species) that would be swept by the turbine rotors.
- 7.43 Note that the ratio Rotor-swept Volume: Risk Volume varies between species depending on their body length. For example, the Rotor-swept Volume within which a whooper swan (length 1.6m) is at risk of collision is greater than for a curlew (length 0.6m). Either the ratio of Rotor-swept Area:Risk Area or the ratio of Rotor-swept Volume:Risk Volume was applied, as appropriate, to the total number of flights of each target species predicted from Stage 1.
- 7.44 For example, if there were predicted to be 2,000 lapwings flying through the Risk Volume each year and 0.2% of this volume is swept by turbine rotors, then there are predicted to be 4 rotor transits flying through the combined rotor-swept area (directional model). The same principle applies to the directional model where the number of flights is corrected on the basis of the proportion of the collision Risk Area occupied by the combined Rotor-swept Area.

Stage 3

7.45 The probability was calculated that a bird of any given species will collide with a turbine rotor if it passed through the Rotor-swept Area/Volume. This probability is a function of the dimensions and flight speed of the species of interest and various parameters of the turbine rotor in operation. The function is complicated but the calculation has been simplified through a spreadsheet supplied by SNH. The relevant species biometrics and turbine parameters were entered into this spreadsheet which then calculated the probability of collision value p(collision).

Stage 4

- 7.46 The predicted number of collisions per season (breeding or non-breeding) assuming that the birds take no action to avoid the turbine rotors was calculated as:
- No. of birds flying through Rotor swept Area/Volume \times Probability of collision p(collision) (Stage 2 \times Stage 3)

- 7.47 This estimate was then adjusted on the basis of several factors:
- A plausible range of avoidance rates 95%, 98% and 99% avoidance. The proportion of the time the turbine rotors are expected to be moving.
- The resulting estimates can be expressed as collisions per year or as the average time between

Baseline Description

Upland Breeding Bird Surveys

estimated number of breeding bird territories (after applying the method for determining territory numbers described by Brown and Shepherd¹) for areas surveyed, is shown in Table 7a.2. The approximate central locations of the recorded territories for waders and Red-listed species are displayed in Figures 7.4 to 7.9. A total of 87 species including 8 species of wader and 5 raptor species were recorded in the study area during the three complete breeding bird survey visits in 2008 and 2009. No additional target species were likely to have been omitted from the inaccessible areas. The

Ta	
ble	
7a.2: A	
(0	
ö	
0	
Ω.	
0	
S	
2	
pecies recorded during	
ö	
ž	
믔	
č	
2	
=	
Ξ.	
5	
<u></u>	
-	
œ.	
N	
200	
∺	
63	
5	
ᅙ	
N 3	
õ	
0	
g the 2008 and 2009 b	
D.	
<u>~</u>	
Ö	
ed	
edin	
eding	
eding b	
eding bir	
eding bird	
eding bird s	
eding bird su	
eding bird surv	
eding bird surve	
eding bird survey	
eding bird surveys	

Species	Latin Name	Conservation		ber of	pairs o	rterrito	ories 20	Number of pairs or territories 2008 and 2009	2009	
		status		\$ 5	Within application	n ation	Within wind farm	n farm	Within 250m of	ď,
			area		site		polygon	non	access track	ű
			2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
Barn owl	Tyto alba	Schedule 1; Amber-listed; LBAP; SBL		-1	-3	_	-7	-3	0	0
Blackbird	Turdus merula		5	10	_	0	-3	ω	0	0
Blackcap	Sylvia atricapilla			_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	Amber-listed; UKBAP; SBL	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Black-headed gull*	Larus ridibundus	Amber-listed; SBL	ω	58	ω	0	0	0	ω	58
Black grouse	Tetrao tetrix	Red-listed; UKBAP; LBAP; SBL	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blue tit	Cyanistes caeruleus			4		0	_	0	0	0
Buzzard	Buteo buteo		_	2	0	1	0		0	0
Cuckoo	Cuculus canorus	Red-listed UKBAP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada goose	Branta canadensis		0	_	0	0	0	0	0	_
Carrion crow	Corvus corone		D	2	P	_	P	_	0	_

Species	Latin Name	Conservation	N N	ber of	pairs o	Number of pairs or territories 2008 and 2009	ries 20)08 and	2009	
		status	Within	₹ 5	Within		Within		Within	۱ " پ
			area	ğ	site	à	polygon	9 8	access	σ <u>c</u>
			2008	2008 2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
Chiffchaff	Phylloscopus collybita		٦	0	ס	0	ס	0	0	0
Chaffinch	Fringilla coelebs		7	23	ယ	4	Çī	7	0	ω
Coal tit	Periparus ater		Р	7	0	0	0	3	0	0
Collared dove	Streptopelia decaocto		0	ס	0	0	0	0	0	0
Common gull	Larus canus	Amber-listed	0	٦	0	0	0	0	0	٦
Curlew	Numenius arquata	Amber-listed UK BAP; LBAP; SBL	14	10	ယ	2	3	2	0	0
Crossbill	Loxia curvirostra	Schedule 1	-3	P	_	0	1	0	0	0
Common sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Amber-listed	4	7	2	2	2	2	0	ω
Dunnock	Prunella modularis	Amber-listed UKBAP	٥	ယ	ס	_	Р	_	0	0
Dipper	Cinclus cinclus		-	2	ס	_	P	_	0	_
Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	Schedule 1 Red-listed	٥	0	ט	0	Р	0	0	0
Goldcrest	Regulus regulus		٦	2	ס	0	Р	1	0	0
Great black- backed gull	Larus marinus	Amber-listed	Ū	0	ס	0	Р	0	0	0
Goosander	Mergus merganser		٦	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goldfinch	Carduelis carduelis		2	4	1	-1	1	1	0	_
Great spotted woodpecker	Dendrocopos major		0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greylag goose	Anser anser	Amber-listed	ס	ס	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grey wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Amber-listed		2	_	2		2	0	0
Golden plover	Pluvialis apricaria	Annex I, Amber-listed LBAP(h); SBL	٥	סד	ס	0	ס	0	0	0
Great tit	Parus major		4	ω	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garden warbler	Sylvia borin			2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grasshopper warbler	Locustella naevia	Red-listed UKBAP		_	0	0	0	0	0	_

Species	Latin Name	Conservation	N n	nber of	pairs o	Number of pairs or territories 2008 and 2009	ories 2	008 and	600Z p	
		status	Within survey area	nin 'ey	Within applica site	Within application site	Within wind farm polygon	n farm Jon	Within 250m of access	ss of
			2008	8 2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
Greenfinch	Carduelis chloris		0			-	0		0	
Grey heron	Butorides		P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
House martin	Delichon urbicum	Amber-listed	0	٦	0	P	0	ס	0	0
House	Passer domesticus	Red-listed	v	g	ס	0	0	0	٦	0
Herring gull	Larus	Red-listed;	0	Ъ	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackdaw	Corvus			7	0	0	0	0	0	7
≺estrel	Falco tinnunculus	Amber-listed	٦	Р	ס	0	Р	0	ס	0
-apwing	Vanellus vanellus	Red-listed UKBAP; LBAP; SBL	10	N	ס	ס	סי	U	0	0
Lesser black- backed gull	Larus fuscus	Amber-listed	P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
esser redpoll	Carduelis cabaret	Red-listed UKBAP	W	ω	Р	P	Р	ס	0	2
innet	Carduelis cannabina	Red-listed; UKBAP; SBL	0	Ъ	0	0	0	0	0	٦
Little grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Amber-listed	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mistle thrush	Turdus viscivorus	Amber-listed		2	ס	0	٦	_	0	0
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	Amber-listed	U	_	٦	Р	Р	ס	ס	٦
Magpie	Pica pica		0	₽	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meadow pipit**	Anthus pratensis	Amber-listed	יס:	P	ס	ס	ס	ס	ס	P
Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus		0	Р	0	0	0	0	0	P
Mute swan	Cygnus olor		⊽	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oystercatcher	Haematopus ostralegus	Amber-listed	5	⇉	ס	_	Ъ	0	2	4
Peregrine	Falco peregrinus	Annex I; Schedule 1; LBAP(h); SBL	Ū	ס	ס	ס	ס	٣	ס	ס
Pheasant	Phasianus colchicus		0	P	0	0	0	0	0	0

Species	Latin Name	Conservation		ber of	Number of pairs or territories 2008 and 2009	r territo	pries 20	108 and	2002
		status		ey	Within application site	n cation	Within wind farm polygon	farm on	Within 250m of access track
			2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
Pied wagtail	Motacilla alba		10	တ		2	_	2	0
Robin	Erithacus rubecula	SBL	7	6	_	0	_	1	0
Reed bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	Amber-listed UKBAP; SBL	ਨੰ	22	_	တ	_	7	ω
Red grouse	Lagopus Iagopus	Amber-listed	0	4	0	2	0	2	0
Red-legged partridge	Alectoris rufa		0	70	0	0	0	0	0
Redstart	Phoenicurus phoenicurus	Amber-listed	0	_	0	0	0	0	0
Raven	Corvus corax		-	-	>	0	_	0	0
Rook	Corvus		ס	٦	Ъ	0	Р	0	0
Ringed plover	Charadrius hiaticula	Amber-listed	ω	4	0	0	0	0	_
Siskin	Carduelis spinus		0	U	0	0	0	0	0
Skylark	Alauda arvensis	Red-listed UKBAP;	67	148	25	58	30	59	ω
		LBAP(n)							
Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus		0	٦	0	0	0	0	0
Stonechat	Saxicola torquatus	LBAP(h)	14	13	u	2	4	2	>
Stock dove	Columba oenas	Amber-listed	0	_	0	0	0	0	0
Sand martin*	Riparia riparia	Amber-listed	4	22	4	5	4	15	0
Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Amber-listed; LBAP LBAP(h)	ග	0	2	2	2	2	0
Spotted flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	Red-listed; UKBAP; SBL	0	ס	0	0	0	0	0
Sedge warbler	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus		5	4	0	0	0	0	0
Song thrush	Turdus philomelos	Red-listed UKBAP; LBAP; SBL		œ	0	0	0	Ç.	0
Starling*	Stumus vulgaris	Red-listed; UKBAP	0	_	0	0	0	0	0
Swallow	Hirundo rustica	Amber-listed	0	ω	0	ယ	0	ω	0
Swift	Apus apus	Amber-listed	0	٥	0	0	0	0	0
Tawny owl	Strix aluco		_		`		`		

Species	Latin Name	Conservation	Mun Mun	ber of	pairs o	Number of pairs or territories 2008 and 2009	ories 20)08 and	1 2009	
		status	Within	y n	Within	n cation	Within wind farm	farm	Within 250m of	호 ^크
			area		site		polygon	9	access	Š
			2008	2008 2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
Tree pipit	Anthus trivialis	Red-listed; UKBAP	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tufted duck	Aythya fuligula	Amber-listed	0	ס	0	0	0	0	0	ס
Wheatear	Oenanthe oenanthe	Amber-listed	17	22	ω	8	ယ	7	4	6
Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus		_	Р	O.	0	ס	0	0	0
Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	Amber-listed	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whinchat	Saxicola rubelra	Amber-listed	2	4	2	ω	2	ω	0	0
Whitethroat	Sylvia communis	Amber-listed		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes		18	36	4	12	4	15		4
Willow warbler Phylloscopus trochilus	Phylloscopus trochilus	Amber-listed	9	36	0	ω	_	7	0	7
Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	Red-listed; UKBAP; SBL	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total										

^{*}Colony count; **Meadow pipit present breeding, but not included in survey. Average territory density estimate is 19 pairs per km².

Winter Walkover Surveys

7.50 A total of 66 species was recorded between September 2007 and March 2008, and September 2008 and March 2009 inclusive. All species observations are listed in Table 7a.3.

Species	Latin name	Observation
Barn owl	Tylo alba	Signs in sheds in centre of application site (Sep 07); fresh droppings and pellets in building north of Glenbuck Loch (Feb 08)
Black grouse	Tetrao tetrix	1 bird present 1.7km west of application site (Oct 07)
Blackbird	Turdus	Small numbers within WP
Black-headed	Larus ridibundus	2 near colony at access track (Feb 09)
Blue tit	Cyanistes	Small flocks within WP, up to 19 birds recorded.
Brambling	Fringilla montifringilla	3 present within application site (Oct 07)

Species	Latin name	Observation
Bullfinch	Pyrrhula	12 at plantation edge (Dec 08)
Buzzard	Buteo buteo	2 adults and juvenile flying within WP (Sep 07)
Carrion crow	Corvus	Small numbers using WP throughout
Chaffinch	Fringilla coelebs	Mainly at plantation and near Glenbuck Loch
Coal tit	3	ater/Small numbers, mainly at plantation edge
Common gull	Larus canus	3 by access track at Glenbuck (Mar 08)
Common	Actitis	4 birds flying and calling north of application site (Sep 08)
sandpiper	hypoleucos	
	Phalacrocorax	Phalacrocorax 1 on Glenbuck Loch (Feb 08)
Cormorant	carbo	
Possibili I	Loxia	Up to 10 birds recorded throughout, mainly near plantation to
	Numenius	2 birds calling and flying inside WP in Mar 08, Oct 08, Mar 09
Dipper	Cinclus	1 or 2 recorded throughout surveys in WP
Dunnock	Prunella modularis	2 birds present within WP most months
Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	Up to 27 birds flying within WP (Oct 07); 5 in Nov 07; 29 birds, 25 within WP (Oct 08); 5 in Feb 08; 20 birds inside WP (Mar 08); 25 (Feb 09), 44 to south of WP (Feb 09)
Goldcrest	Regulus regulus	Small numbers at plantation edge throughout
Golden plover	Pluvialis apricaria	on Avermarks hill to east of site in Feb 08; 4 present near Glenbuck Loch, 1 in WP, 1 calling 500m north of WP (Feb 09)
Goldeneye	Bucephala clangula	Up to 21 birds on Glenbuck Loch (Oct 08). Regular use of loch throughout
Goldfinch	Carduelis carduelis	Mainly around Glenbuck Loch
Goosander	er	Mainly found using Glenbuck Loch
Great spotted woodpecker	SO	1 bird recorded near Glenbuck Loch
Great tit	Parus major	Small numbers near Glenbuck Loch
Greater black- backed gull	Larus marinus	Larus marinus <mark>/</mark> beside Glenbuck Loch (Feb 09)
Greenfinch	Carduelis chloris	1 bird near Glenbuck Loch
Grey heron	cinerea	2 birds near Glenbuck Loch
Grey wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Occasional record
Greylag goose	Anser anser	Skein of 12 recorded flying south of site (Sep 08); 2 on Loch in Feb 08

Species	Latin name	Observation
Hen harrier	Circus	2 ringtails (juveniles) calling at northwest section of WP in Oct 08
Jackdaw	Corvus	Occasional usage of WP from varying sizes of flocks
Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	Hunting regularly inside and outside of WP; possible nest in plantation edge 2km NW of WP (Mar 08); 1 bird calling in centre of WP (Oct 08)
Lesser black- backed gull	Larus fuscus	2 in Feb 09
Lesser redpoll	Carduelis cabaret	Up to 7 flying within application site (Oct 07). Regular use of plantation edge
Little grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	1 on Glenbuck Loch (Feb 09)
Magpie	Pica pica	1 record of 2 birds outside WP
Mallard	Anas	Up to 13 birds on Glenbuck Loch (Sep 08)
Meadow pipit	Anthus pratensis	Small numbers across WP throughout surveys
Mistle thrush	Turdus	1 north of application site (Oct 07)
Mute swan	Cygnus olor	Up to 7 birds on Glenbuck Loch (Oct 07). Regular use throughout
Oystercatcher	Haemalopus ostralegus	3 present at Glenbuck Loch Feb 08; 2 in flight in WP (Mar 09)
Peregrine	Falco peregrinus	1 flushed from track west of WP in Feb 08; 2 flights to west near access track in Mar 09
Pied wagtail	Motacilla alba	Occasional record
Pochard	Aythya ferina	Up to 26 present on Glenbuck Loch (Feb 08)
Raven	Corvus corax	Small numbers regularly flying within WP
Red grouse	Lagopus	Small numbers within WP throughout
Redshank	Tringa totanus	Tringa totanus2 birds near Glenbuck Loch (Oct 08)
Redwing	Turdus iliacus	2 birds within WP (Nov 08); 10 in WP (Feb 09)
Reed bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	
Robin	Erithacus rubecula	Small numbers along plantation edge and near Glenbuck Loch
Rook	Corvus frugilegus	Moderate usage of WP throughout
Siskin	Carduelis spinus	Found mainly along plantation edge throughout
Skylark	Alauda arvensis	Small numbers using WP throughout surveys
Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Up to 15 present in WP, including flock of 13 (Nov 07); regular use throughout including 2 birds within application site (Oct 07); 3 in WP (Nov 08)

Species	Latin name	Observation
Snow bunting	Plectrophenas nivalis	Plectrophenax ⁴ 1in flight inside WP (Jan 08); 3 birds in Nov 08 nivalis
Song thrush	Turdus philomelos	2 flying in WP (Feb 08); 2 at plantation edge (Mar 08); 3 in WP in Nov 08
Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	2 present in WP Mar 08 and Nov 08; 25 south of WP in Feb 09
Stonechat	Saxicola torquatus	Small numbers found within WP
Swallow	Hirundo	Occasional record of stragglers
Treecreeper	Certhia familiaris	2 near Glenbuck Loch (Nov 08)
Tufted duck	Aythya fuligula	Up to 12 birds on Glenbuck Loch (Feb 09). Regular use throughout
Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	1 present north of Glenbuck Loch (Feb 08 and Nov 08)
Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	Small numbers crossing WP
Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	Moderate usage of WP throughout surveys

Collision Risk Modelling

- Of the target species recorded during the flight activity surveys, 9 species had at least 3 statistically-independent flight events that might be at risk of a turbine collision within the proposed wind farm per season (Table 7.11 of ES). There was considered be to sufficient information to enable robust collision risk predictions for these species, and it follows that the collisions is low. observed lack of "at risk" flight activity for the other target species means that their risk of turbine
- 7.52 entered into the collision risk model to generate estimates of the annual frequency of turbine collisions for each species. The flight activity data for the 9 species were extrapolated to estimates of their total annual flights through the Risk Area or Risk Volume, respectively. These annual totals were then

Greylag goose plus unidentified grey goose (mid-September to mid-May)

- A total of 127 birds were observed flying through the Risk Area during the surveys. This extrapolates to an annual total of 852 birds through the Risk Area (Table 7a.4, step 4). The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 55% of the Risk Area, leading to an estimate of 466 birds flying through the Rotor-swept Area each year (step 8). After accounting for the probability that a given rotor transit will result in a collision (step 9), plus the likely operation rate of the turbines (step 11), the modelling process leads to a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the geese (step 12).
- 7.54 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 6 months (95% avoidance) to 1 every 29 months (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.4).

^b The Risk Area is the appropriate concept for a species like greylag goose where collision risk is modelled using the directional approach. See paragraph 7.34 for further details.

Table 7a.4: Collision risk modelling results for greylag plus unidentified grey geese during the period mid September to mid May.

Step in modelling process	VP 1	Vantage Point VP 1 VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Number of birds flying over WP at PCH7	_	0	0	0	0	0	70	o.	50
Step 2, Occupancy rate (birds at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	3,14 E-07	0	0	0	0	0	2.54E-	2,73 E-06	3,20E- 05
Step 3, Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	6.48E-06	06							
Step 4. Estimated number of birds through Risk Area during period8 (Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes)	852 birds	ds							
Step 5. Risk Area9	214,240 m2	0 m2							
Step 6, Total Rotor-swept Area in wind farm10	117,319 m2	9 m2							
Step 7, Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Area (Step 6/Step 5)	0.55								
Step 8. Estimated number of rotor transits during period (Step 4 x Step 7)	466 birds	ds							

PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.

	Vantag	Vantage Point	_						
Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 9. Probability of collision p(collision)11 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	0.10								
Step 10. Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 8 x Step 9)	49								
Step 11, - taking turbine operation rate into account: 85%	41								
Step 12. Estimated number of collisions each non-breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:									
95%	2.06 (appro	2.06 (approximately 1 every 6 months)	1 ever	y 6 mor	nths)				
98%	0.82 (appro	0.82 (approximately 1 every 14 months)	1 ever	y 14 ma	onths)				
99%	0.41 (appro	0.41 (approximately 1 every 29 months)	1 ever	y 29 ma	onths)				

Pink-footed goose plus unidentified grey goose (mid-September to mid-May)

- 7.55 A total of 189 birds were observed flying through the Risk Area during the surveys. This extrapolates to an annual total of 1,831 birds through the Risk Area (Table 7a.5, step 4). The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 55% of the Risk Area, leading to an estimate of 1,002 birds flying through the Rotor-swept Area each year (step 8). After accounting for the probability that a given rotor transit will result in a collision (step 9), plus the likely operation rate of the turbines (step 11), the modelling process leads to a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the geese (step 12).
- 7.56 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 2-3 months (95% avoidance) to 1 every 14 months (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.5).

precautionary maximum ratio of rotor-swept area to risk area. vertical span of the rotors. The minimum width of the wind farm (2,600m) was used in order to produce the This step incorporates an additional 25% occupancy to account for presumed flight activity at night. The Risk Area was calculated as the width of the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82m

 $^{^\}circ$ Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of $\pi r 2 \times (rotor \ width + bird \ length)$. Rotor radius is 41.2m

¹¹ Based on bird length = 0.84m, wingspan = 1.68m, flight speed = 17.1m/sec

Table 7a.5: Collision risk modelling results for pink-footed goose, plus unidentified grey geese, during the period mid September to mid May.

	Vanta	Vantage Point	=						
Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1, Number of birds flying over WP at PCH12	0	0	59	80	0	0	0	0	50
Step 2, Occupancy rate (birds at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	3.57 E-04	5.81 E-05	0	0	0	0	3.20E- 05
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	1.39-E05	.05							
Step 4, Estimated number of birds through Risk Area during period 13 (Step 3, x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes)	1,831 birds	birds							
Step 5. Risk Area14	214,240 m2	10 m2							
Step 6, Total Rotor- swept Area in wind farm15	117,319 m2	19 m2							
Step 7. Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Area (Step 6/Step 5)	0.55								

Otan in La	Vantage Point	ge Point	3	-	70 7	YD C	7 6	500	Y D O
process				_	_		_		
Step 8. Estimated	1,002 transits	nsits							
number of rotor transits during period (Step 4 x Step 7)									
Step 9. Probability of collision p(collision)16 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	0.100								
Step 11. Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 8 x Step 9)	100								
- taking turbine operation rate into account: 85%	85								
Step 12, Estimated number of collisions each non-breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:		:1							
95%	4.26 (approximately 1 every 2-3 months)	nately 1 o	every 2	-3 mon	ths)				
98%	1.70 (approximately 1 every 7 months)	nately 1	ечегу 7	month	s)				
99%	0.85 (approximately 1 every 14 months)	nately 1	every 1	4 montl	hs)				

Hen Harrier (breeding and non-breeding seasons)

Breeding season

7.57 Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 515 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 4,447 seconds during the breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 4,14 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.6).

¹² PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m **above the g**round.

¹³ This step incorporates an additional 25% occupancy to account for possible flight activity at night.

¹⁴ The Risk Area was calculated as the width of the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical span of the rotors. The minimum width of the wind farm (2,600m) was used in order to produce the precautionary maximum ratio of rotor-swept area to risk area.

for all turbines, Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of πr2 x (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m

¹⁶ Based on bird length = 0.84m, wingspan = 1.68m, flight speed = 17.1m/sec.

7.58 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 25 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 125 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.6).

Table 7a.6: Collision risk modelling results for hen harrier during the breeding season.

Step in modelling process VP1 VP2 VP3 VP4 VP5 VP6 VP7 VP8 VP9		Vanta	Vantage Point	#						
ey	Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
4.50E-05 4.50E-05 4.447 seconds 6 4,447 seconds 508,781,107 m3 473,967 m3 4.14 seconds 4.14 seconds	Step 1, Occupancy of WP at PCH17 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	0	362	0	99	54	0
Q 3) e f	Step 2, Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	0	2,43E- 04	0	4.8E -05	3.37 E-05	0
cy n	Step 3, Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	4.50E	-05							
8	Step 4, Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume 18 (Step 3, x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot, active minutes during breeding season)	4,447	second	co						
cy	Step 5. Risk Volume19	508,78	31,107	n3						
cy	Step 6. Total Rotor-swept Volume in WF20	473,96	67 m3							
cy	Step 7. Ratio Rotor-swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0008)3157							
્ડ	Step 8. Estimated occupancy of Rotor-swept Volume each breeding season (Step 4 x Step 7)	4.14 s	econds							
	Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time21)	8 trans	sits							

		Vantage Deint	1						
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2 VP 3	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	₹ P 8	VP 9
Step 10. Probability of collision p(collision)22 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	0.11								
Step 11. Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step 10)	0.94								
 taking turbine operation rate into account: 85% 	0.80								
Estimated number of collisions each breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:									
95%	0.040 (appro	0.040 (approximately 1 every 25 years)	y 1 eve	гу 25 ує	ears)				
98%	0.016 (appr).016 (approximately 1 every 63 years)	ly 1 eve	ary 63 y	ears)				
99%	0.008 (appro	.008 (approximately 1 every 125 years)	ly 1 eve	iy 125	years)				
	77 77 77 77				0.00				

Non-breeding season

rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.7). occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 1.65 seconds Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 300 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 1,769 seconds during the non-breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind

^{7.60} The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 63 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 314 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.7).

PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground

¹⁶ This step assumes that hen harriers do not fly at night.

¹⁹ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82m vertical span of the rotors

Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of $\pi r2 \times (\text{rotor width} + \text{bird length})$. Rotor radius is 41.2m

²¹ The time taken for a harrier to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a hen harrier (=0.52m)) / average flight speed of hen harrier (8 metres per second)
22 Based on bird length = 0.52m, wingspan = 1.2m, flight speed = 8m/sec

Table 7a.7: Collision risk modelling results for hen harrier during the non-breeding

	Vanta	Vantage Point	井						
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1, Occupancy of WP at PCH23 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300.0	0
Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.85E- 04	0
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	2.59E-05	-05							
Step 4, Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume 24 (Step 3, x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes in non breeding	1,769	1,769 seconds	ζ.						
Step 5. Risk Volume25	508.7	508.781.107 m3	m3						
Step 6, Total Rotor-swept Volume in WF26	473,967 m3	67 m3							
Step 7, Ratio Rotor-swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.00093157	93157							
Step 8. Estimated occupancy of Rotor-swept Volume each non-breeding season (Step 4 x Step 7)	1.65 s	1.65 seconds							

²³ PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.
²³ This step assumes that hen harriers do not fly at night.
²³ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical.

span of the rotors. for all turbines Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of πr2 x (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m

	Vanta	Vantage Point	#						
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time27)	3 transits	sits			Î				
Step 10. Probability of collision p(collision)28, calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	0.11								
Step 11. Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step 10)	0.37								
 taking turbine operation rate into account: 85% 	0.32								
Estimated number of collisions each non-breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:									
95%	0.016 (appro	0.016 (approximately 1 every 63 years)	y 1 eve	ry 63 y	ears)				
98%	0.006 (appr).006 (approximately 1 every 157 years)	ly 1 eve	ery 157	years)				
99%	0.003 (appr	.003 (approximately 1 every 314 years)	y 1 eve	ery 314	years)				

Curlew (non-breeding and breeding)

Non-breeding season

seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.8). Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 4,366 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 29,217 seconds during the 2 non-breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 27.76

per second).

**Based on bird length = 0.52m, wingspan = 1.2m, flight speed = 8m/sec.

²⁷ The time taken for a harrier to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a hen harrier (=0.52m)) / average flight speed of hen harrier (8 metres

7.62 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 2.4 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 12.2 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.8).

VP 9

Table 7a.8: Collision risk modelling results for curlew during the non-breeding seaso

	Vantage Point	e Point							
Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH29 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	126.0	4176.0	0	64.0	0	0
Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	9.71E- 05	2.19E- 03	0	2,30E- 05	0	0
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	3.13E-04	14							
Step 4, Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume 30 (Step 3 x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes in non breeding season)	29,217	29,217 seconds							
Step 5. Risk Volume31	508,78	508,781,107 m3							
Step 6, Total Rotor- swept Volume in WF32	483,353m3	3m3							

(95%		Vantage Point	e Point						
3	Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 2	V P 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	8 dA
P 9	Step 7. Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Volume	0.00095							
	Step 8. Estimated	27.76 seconds	conds						
	occupancy of Rotor-	!							
	swept Volume each non-breeding season								
_	(Step 4 x Step /)								
	Step 9. Number of	108 transite	ō i						
	represented by Step								
	(Step 8/transit								
_	time33)								
	Step 10. Probability	0.09							
	of collision								
	(calculated from								
	SNH spreadsheet)				k				
	Step 11. Estimated	9.64							
	no avoidance (Step								
	- taking turbine	8.19							
	into account: 85%								
	Estimated number of collisions each non-								
	breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:								
	95%	0.410							
		(approxi	mately 1	every 2	(approximately 1 every 2.4 years)				

second)
34 Based on bird length = 0.60m, wingspan = 1.0m, flight speed = 16m/sec. 33 The time taken for a curlew to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a curlew (=0.60m)) / average flight speed of curlew (16 metres per

for all turbines.

²⁹ PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.
³⁰ This step assumes that curiews do not fly at right.
³¹ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82m vertical. span of the rotors. Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of $\pi r2 \times$ (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m

	Vantag	Vantage Point							
Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP1 VP2 VP3 VP4 VP5 VP6 VP7 VP8 VP9	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
98%	0.164 (appro	ximately	1 every).164 (approximately 1 every 6.1 years)	8)				
%99%	0.082								
	(appro	ximately	1 every	(approximately 1 every 12.2 years)	rs)				

Breeding Season

- 7.63 Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 2,195 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 22,726 seconds during the 2 breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 21.59 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table
- 7,64 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 3.1 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 15.7 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.9).

Table 7a.9: Collision risk modelling results for curlew during the breeding season

	Vantage Point	Point							
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1 Occupancy of WP at PCH35 (seconds at risk)	43	34	0	436	960	19	133	392	178
Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	2.67E-	2.28E- 05	0	6.01E-	6.01E- 9.38E- 04 04	1.76E- 05	9.82E- 05	3.46E- 04	2.90E-
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	3.08E-04	4.							

FCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.

	Vantage Point
Step in modelling process	VP1
Step 4. Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume36	22,726 seconds
(Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x	
number of pot, active minutes during breeding	
Step 5. Risk Volume37	508,781,107 m3
Step 6. Total Rotor-swept Area in WF38	483353 m3
Step 7. Ratio Rotor-swept Area:Risk Area (Step 6/Step 5)	0.00095
Step 8. Estimated occupancy of Rotor-swept Area each breeding season (Cto. 4 x Sto. 7)	21.59 seconds
Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time39)	84 transits

³⁶ This step assumes that curlews do not fly at night.
³⁷ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82m vertical span of the rotors:
³⁸ Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of πr2 x (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m for all turbines.

99% 01	98% 0	95% 0,32 (app	Estimated number of collisions each breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:	- taking turbine 6.4 operation rate into account: 85%	Step 11. Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step 10)	Step 10. Probability of collision p(collision)40 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	Step in V modelling process	V
0.064 (approxim	0 127 (approxim	32 pproxima		4	7,5	0,09	VP1	Vantage Point
ately 1 e	ately 1 e	ately 1 ev			1 -		VP 2	oint
) 064 (approximately 1 every 15.7 years)) 127 (approximately 1 every 7.8 years)	0,32 (approximately 1 every 3.1 years)					VP 3	
vears)	years)	ears)			7		VP 4	
					±		VP 5	
							VP 6	
							VP 7	
							VP 8	
							VP 9	

The time taken for a curlew to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a curlew (=0.60m)) / average flight speed of curlew (16 metres per

Golden Plover (non-breeding and breeding seasons)

Non-breeding season

- Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 1,001 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 9,191 seconds during the 2 non-breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 8.07 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.10).
- 7.66 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 14.2 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 70.8 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.10).

Table 7a.10: Collision risk modelling results for golden plover during the non-breeding

	Vantaç	Vantage Point							
Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH41 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	819	53	0	129	0	0
Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	6.31 E-04	2.78E -05	0	4.64E- 05	0	0
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	9.84E-05)5							
Step 4. Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume42 (Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes in non breeding season)	9,191 seconds	econds							
Step 5. Risk Volume43	508,78	508,781,107 m3							

Based on bird length = 0.60m, wingspan = 1.0m, flight speed = 16m/sec

⁴¹ PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.
⁴² This step assumes that golden plovers do not fly at night.

	Vantage Point
Step in modelling process	VP 1 VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7 VP 8 VP 9
Step 6, Total Rotor-swept Volume in WF44	446,984 m3
Step 7, Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0008785
Step 8. Estimated	8,07 seconds
occupancy of Rotor-swept Volume each non-breeding season (Step 4 x Step 7)	
Step 9, Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time45)	19 transits
Step 10, Probability of collision p(collision)46 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	0.08
Step 11, Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step 10)	1.59
taking turbine operation rate into account: 85%	1.35
Estimated number of collisions each non-breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:	

 45 The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82m vertical

span of the rotors.
Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of mr2 x (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m for all turbines

³⁵ The time taken for a golden plover to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a golden plover (=0.29m)) / average flight speed of golden plover (9 metres per second)

*Based on bird length = 0.29m, wingspan = 0.76m, flight speed = 9m/sec

	Vanta	Vantage Point							
Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 1 VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7 VP 8 VP 9	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
95%	0.068								
	(appro	(approximately 1 every 14.8 years)	every	14.8 ye	ars)				
98%	0.027								
	(appro	(approximately 1 every 36.9 years)	1 every	36.9 ye	ars)				
99%	0.014								
	(appro	(approximately 1 every 73.9 years)	1 every	73.9 ye	ars)				

Breeding season

7.67

- Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 465 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 7,030 seconds during the 2 breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0,09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 6.18 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year, After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.11).
- 7.68 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 19 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 96 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.11).

Table 7a.11: Collision risk modelling results for golden plover during the breeding

Step in modelling VP1 VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7 VP 8 VP 9 process Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH47 (seconds at risk) Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed) Output Description of VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7 VP 8 VP 9		Vanta	Vantage Point							
0 0 0 465 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Step in modelling process		VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5		VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
6.41E- 0 0 0 0	Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH47 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	0
	Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	6.41E- 04	0	0	0	0	0

⁴⁷ PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.

	Vantage Point	e Point							
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 4. Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume	7,030 seconds	ecords							
(Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes 48 during breeding season)									
Step 5. Risk Volume49	508,781,107 m3	,107 m	ω						
Step 6. Total Rotor- swept Volume in WF50	446,984 m3	m3							
Step 7. Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0008785	85							
Step 8, Estimated occupancy of Rotorswept Volume each breeding season (Step 4 x Step 7)	6,18 seconds	concis							
Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time51)	15 transits	ξ̈́							
			ří —						

99% 98% collisions assuming no avoidance (Step Step 11. Estimated p(collision)52 of collision assuming avoidance breeding season, collisions each Estimated number of operation rate 9 x Step 10) (calculated from SNH spreadsheet) Step 10. Probability process Step in modelling into account: 85% taking turbine 0.021 0.052 1.22 0.083 VP1 1.04 (approximately 1 every 19 years) Vantage Point (approximately 1 every 96 years) (approximately 1 every 48 years) VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7 YP 8 VP 9

Lapwing (breeding season)

- 7.69 Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 543 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 4,372seconds during the 2 breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 3.86 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.12).
- 7.70 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 23 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 117 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.12).

⁵² Based on bird length = 0.29m, wingspan = 0.76m, flight speed = 9m/sec.

This step assumes that golden plovers do not by at right.

[&]quot;The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical span of the rotors.

 $^{^{13}}$ Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of $\pi r2 \times (\text{rotor width} + \text{bird length})$. Rotor radius is 41.2m for all turbines.

for all turbines:

The time taken for a golden plovers to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a golden plover (=0.29m)) / average flight speed of golden plover (9 metres per second).

Table 7a.12: Collision risk modelling results for lapwing during the breeding season.

Vantage Point	Vantage Point	Point							
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH53 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	0	191	0	352	0	0
Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	0	1.87E- 04	0	2.60E- 04	0	0
Step 3, Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	5.93E-05								
Step 4, Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume54 (Step 3, x number of the in whether the step 1)	4,372 seconds	conds							
ha in windfarm x number of pot_active minutes during breeding season)			55						
Step 5Risk Volume55	508,781,107 m3	107 m3							
Step 6. Total Rotor- swept Volume in WF56	449,330 m3	m3							
Slep 7, Ratio Rotor-swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0008832	32							

⁵³ PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.
⁵¹ This step assumes that lapwings do not fly at right.
⁵³ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical.

span of the rotors. Span of the rotors and the span of the rotors. Span of the rotors and the span of the rotors and the span of the rotors and the span of the rotors.

	Vantage Point	Point							
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	√P 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 8, Estimated occupancy of Rotorswept Volume each breeding season (Step 4 x Step 7)	3.86 seconds	onds				11			
Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time 57)	13 transits	র্জ							
Step 10. Probability of collision p(collision)58 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	0.08								
Step 11. Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step 10)	1.00								
- taking turbine operation rate into account: 85%	0.85								
Estimated number of collisions each breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:									
95%	0.043 (approximately 1 every 23 years)	nately 1 o	every 23	years)					
98%	0.017 (approxi).017 (approximately 1 every 58 years)	every 58	3 years					

⁵⁷ The time taken for a lapwing to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a lapwing (=0.31m/ average flight speed of lapwing (12.8 metres per second).

⁵⁸ Based on bird length = 0.31m, wingspan = 0.87m, flight speed = 12.8m/sec.

Vantage Point	oint						
Step in modelling VP1 VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7 VP 8 VP 9 process	/P 2 VF	3 VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
99% 0.009							

Peregrine (non-breeding and breeding season)

Non-breeding season

- farm would together sweep 0.09% cf the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 6.4 seconds Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 1,104 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 6,900 seconds during the non-breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a,13).
- 7.72 to 1 every 62 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a:13). The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 12 years (95% avoidance)

Table 7a.13: Collision risk modelling results for peregrine during the non-breeding

	Vantage Poirt	e Poirt	-						
Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 2 VP 3 VP 4	VP 3		VP 5	VP 6 VP 7		VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH59 (seconds at risk)	156	0	0	345	139	0	464	0	0
Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	6.23E- 05	0	0	3.66E-	9.66 E-05	0	2,24E- 04	0	0
Step 3, Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	1.01E-04	4	-						
Step 4. Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume60	6,900 seconds	econds							

 $^{^{59}\}rm PCH$ was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground. $^{69}\rm This$ step assumes that peregrines do not fly at night.

	Vantage Point
Step in modelling process	VP1 VP2 VP3 VP4 VP5 VP6 VP7 VP8 VP9
(Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes in non breeding season)	
Step 5. Risk Volume61	508,781,107 m3
Step 6. Total Rotor-swept Volume in WF62	469,275 m3
Step 7. Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0009223
Step 8, Estimated occupancy of Rotor-swept Volume each non-breeding season (Step 4 x Step 7)	6.4 seconds
Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time63)	21 transits
Step 10. Probability of collision p(collision)64 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	0.09
Step 11. Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step 10)	1.91

⁶¹ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical

span of the rotors. span of the rotors. Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of $\pi r2 \times (rotor width + bird length)$. Rotor radius is 41.2m

for all turbines..

61 The time taken for a peregrine to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a peregrine (=0.48m)) / average flight speed of peregrine (12 metres per second).
Based on bird length = 0.48m, wingspan = 1.1m, flight speed = 12m/sec.

	Vantag	Vantage Point	1					
Step in modelling process	VP 1 VP 2	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6 VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
- taking turbine operation	1,62							
into account: 85%								
Estimated number of collisions each non-breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:								
95%	0.081 (approx	0.081 (approximately 1 every 12 years)	1 every	12 years				
98%	0.032 (approx	0.032 (approximately 1 every 31years)	1 every	31years)				
99%	0.016 (approx	0.016 (approximately 1 every 62 years)	1 every (62 years				

Breeding season

7.73 Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 858 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 6,237 seconds during the breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 5.75 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-sweep Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, puslithe likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.14)

7.74 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 13 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 68 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.14).

Table 7a.14: Collision risk modelling results for peregrine during the breeding season.

	Vant	Vantage Point	#						
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP1 VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7 VP 8 VP 9	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH65 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	0	221	485	93	39	0
	0 0	0	0 0 1.48E	0	1.48E- 04	1.48E- 3.98E- 4.51E- 2.44E- 04 05 05	4.51E- 05	2.44E- 05	0

FPCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.

	Vantage Point	oint					
Step in modelling process	VP1 VP 2	VP 3	VP 4 VP 5	5 VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 2. Occupancy rate							
(time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	2.						
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs							
(weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	6.31E-05						
Step 4, Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume66	6,237 seconds	nds					
(Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active	o s						
Step 5. Risk Volume67	508,781,107 m3)7 m3					
Step 6, Total Rotor- swept Volume in WF68	469,275 m3	ω					
Step 7. Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0009223						
Step 8. Estimated occupancy of Rotorswept Volume each breeding season (Step 4 x Step 7)	5.75 seconds	ids					

This step assumes that peregrines do not fly at night.
 The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical

span of the rotors.

Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of mr2 x (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m for all turbines.

process Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit)
Step 10. Probability of collision 0.09 p(collision) 70 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)
Step 11, Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step 10)
taking turbine operation rate into account: 85%
Estimated number of collisions each breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:
95% (approximately 1 every 13 years) 0.029 98% (approximately 1 every 34 years)

"The time taken for a peregrine to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a peregrine (=0.48m/ average flight speed of peregrine (12 metres per

Red kite (non-breeding and breeding season)

Non-breeding season

- Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 47 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 217 seconds during the non-breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 0.21 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.15). rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling
- 7.76 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 354 years (95% avoidance) to fewer than 1 every 1,000 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.15).

Table 7a.15: Collision risk modelling results for red kite during the non-breeding season.

Vantage Point	Vanta	Vantage Point	<u>ۃ</u>					ļ	
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	¥P 3	VP 4	₽ 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH71 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0
Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	0	0	4.3E-05	0	0	0
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	3.17E-06	-06							
Step 4. Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume 72 (Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes in non breeding season)	217 seconds	conds							
Step 5. Risk Volume 73	508,78	508,781,107 m3	n3						
Step 6. Total Rotor-swept Volume in WF74	490,392 m3	92 m3							

second).

Research on bird length = 0.48m, wingspan = 1.1m, flight speed = 12.0m/sec.

PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.
 This step assumes that red kites do not fly at right.
 The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical. span of the rotors.

	Vanta	Vantage Point	nt						
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 7, Ratio Rotor-swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0009639	9639							
Step 8. Estimated occupancy of Rotor-swept Volume each non-breeding season (Step 4 x Step 7)	0.21 s	0.21 seconds							
Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time75)	0.6 transit	ınsit							
collision	0.11								
Step 11. Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step 10)	0.07								
- taking turbine operation rate into account: 85%	0.06								
Estimated number of collisions each non-breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:									
95%	0.003 (appro	ximate	ly 1 eve	0.003 (approximately 1 every 354 years)	/ears)				
98%	0.001 (appr	oximate	y 1 ev	0.001 (approximately 1 every 885 years)	years)		à		
99%	0.001								

ਨ	7	1
≒	D	1
for all turbines.	Ś	
Ξ	25	1
Ξ.	≅	ı
Φ.	ē	
\equiv	S	١
co co	N	
200	2	
	Ξ	
	3	
	Ξ.	
	Φ	
	0,	1
	O	
	20	
	⇒	1
	≶	
	≕	
	_	
	m	
	ᄍ	
	유	
	9)
	'n	
	ž	
	œ.	
	又	
	<	
	Q,	
	⊑	
	3	
	æ	
	으	
	=	ı
	7	
	^	ı
	2	ı
	ă	
	\preceq	
	≨	1
	₫.	
	∄	
	+	
	Ċ	
	₹.	
	ਜ	
	ᇩ	1
	₹	1
	಼	
	\mathbf{T}	
	õ	
	q	
	Ē	
	0	
	₽.	
	<u></u>	
	37	
	S	
	4	
	-	
	27	
	⁷⁴ Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of πr2 x (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m	

for all turbines.

The time taken for a kite to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a red kite (=0.66m)) / average flight speed of red kite (12 metres per

				ars)	1,000 ye	(fewer than 1 every 1,000 years)	r than 1	(fewe	
VP 9	VP 8	VP 7	VP1 VP2 VP3 VP4 VP5 VP6 VP7 VP8 VP9	VP 5	VP 4	VP 3	VP 2	VP1	Step in modelling process
]#	Vantage Point	Vanta	

Breeding season

- 7,77 Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 482 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 2,863 seconds during the breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 2.76 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.16).
- 7.78 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 26 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 133 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.16).

Table 7a.16: Collision risk modelling results for red kite during the breeding season.

Vantage Point	Vantac	Vantage Point	Solito	100	ic cui	ig die bi	Simpo	369301	
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy	482	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Step 2, Occupancy									
rate (time at risk, per	2.02								
minute survey effort,	E-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Step 3. Average									
among VPs	2.90E-05	05							
(weighted mean of VPs 1-9)									
Step 4. Estimated									
occupancy of Risk	2,863 s	2,863 seconds							
(Step 3. x number of									
ha in windfarm x									
number of pot. active									
minutes during									

second). 70 Based on bird length = 0.66m, wingspan = 1.95m. flight speed = 12m/sec.

 $^{^{77}}$ PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground. 78 This step assumes that red kites do not fly at night.

	Vanta	Vantage Point							
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
breeding season)									H
Step 5, Risk Volume79	508,78	508,781,107 m3	w						
Step 6, Total Rotor- swept Volume in WF80	490,392 m3	2 m3							
Step 7, Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0009639	639							
Step 8. Estimated occupancy of Rotor-swept Volume each breeding scason (Step 4 x Step 7)	2.76 s	2.76 seconds							
Step 9, Number of rotor transits represented by Step 8 occupancy (Step 8/transit time81)	8 transits	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i						,	
Step 10. Probability of collision p(collision)82 (calculated from SNH spreadsheet)	0.11								
Step 11, Estimated collisions assuming no avoidance (Step	0.9								

	Vantac	Vantage Point							
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
9 x Step 10)									
 taking turbine operation rate 	0.7								
into account: 85%									
Estimated number of collisions each									
breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:									
95%	0.037								
	(approx	(approximately 1 every 26 years)	every 2	6 years)					
98%	0.015 (appro).015 (approximately 1 every 66 years)	1 every 6	o6 years					
99%	0.007								
	(appro	(approximately 1 every 133 years)	1 every 1	133 year	s)				

Snipe (breeding and non-breeding seasons)

Breeding season

- Occupancy of the Risk Volume totalled 167 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 2,525 seconds during the breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 2.2 seconds occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.17).
- 7.80 The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 35 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 175 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.17).

Table 7a.17: Collision risk modelling results for snipe during the breeding season.

	Vantage Point	e Point							
Step in modelling	VP1	VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
process									

⁷³ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical span of the rotors.
Span of th

all The lime taken for a kite to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a red kite (=0.66m)) / average flight speed of red kite (12 metres per

second).

Based on bird length = 0.66m, wingspan = 1.95m, flight speed = 12m/sec.

	Vantag	Vantage Point							
Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH83 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	0
Step 2. Occupancy rate									
(time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	2.30 E-04	0	0	0	0	0
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	3.43E-05	55							
Step 4. Estimated occupancy of Risk Volume84 (Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot active minutes during breeding season)	2,525 seconds	econds							
Step 5. Risk Volume85	508,78	508,781,107 m3							
Step 6. Total Rotor- swept Volume in WF86	444,638 m3	9 me							
Step 7. Ratio Rotor- swept:Risk Volume (Step 6/Step 5)	0.0008739	739					-		

⁶³ PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground.
 ⁶⁴ This step takes no account of flight activity at night.
 ⁸⁵ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind tarm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical.

span of the rotors.

Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swep: Volume of πr2 x (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m for all turbines.

Step in modelling process	VP1	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 8, Estimated							İ		
occupancy of	2.21 seconds	onds							
Volume each									
breeding season									
(0000 - 20000 -)				1					
Step 9, Number of									
rotor transits	6								
represented by									
Step 8 occupancy									
(Step 8/transit time87)									
of collision p(collision)88	0.07								
(calculated from SNH spreadsheet)									
Stop 11 Estimated	0.67	9							
collisions assuming									
no avoidance									
(Step 9 x Step 10)									
 taking turbine 	0.57								
operation rate									
into account: 85%									
Estimated number									
of collisions each									
breeding season,									
assuming									
avoluative late.									
95%	0.029								
	(approximately 1 every 35years)	mately 1	every :	35year					
98%	0 011								
	(approximately 1 every 87 years)	mately 1	every 8	87 year	s)				

⁶⁷ The time taken for a snipe to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a snipe (=0.27m/ average flight speed of snipe (17.1 metres per second).

⁶⁸ Based on bird length = 0.27m, wingspan = 0.47m, flight speed = 17.1m/sec.

	Vantag	Vantage Point							-
Step in modelling process		VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP 6	VP 7	VP1 VP 2 VP 3 VP 4 VP 5 VP 6 VP 7 VP 8 VP 9	-
99%	0.006								
	(approx	ima:elv	1 every	(approximately 1 every 175 years)	ars)				

Non-breeding season

rotor transit leading to a collision, plus the likely operation rate of the turbines, the modelling occupancy of the Rotor-swept Volume each year. After accounting for the probability of a given process generates a range of estimates for different levels of avoidance by the birds (Table 7a.18). farm would together sweep 0.09% of the Risk Volume, leading to an estimate of 0.49 seconds Occupancy of the Risk Volume total ed 120 seconds during the surveys. This extrapolates to a total of 560 seconds during the non-breeding seasons. The 22 turbines of the proposed wind

The survey data lead to predicted collision rates ranging from 1 every 157 years (95% avoidance) to 1 every 787 years (99% avoidance) (Table 7a.18).

Table 7a.18: Collision risk modelling results for snipe during the non-breeding season. Vantage Point	n risk n Vantao	Vantage Point	result	s for sr	npe du	ring the	non-breec	ing sea	son.
Step in modelling process	VP 1 VP 2	VP 2	VP 3	VP 4 VP 5		VP 6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Step 1. Occupancy of WP at PCH89 (seconds at risk)	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0
Step 2. Occupancy rate (time at risk, per minute survey effort, per ha of viewshed)	0	0	0	0	О	0	4.32E- 05	0	0
Step 3. Average occupancy rate among VPs (weighted mean of VPs 1-9)	6.00E-6	6							
Step 4. Estimated occupancy of Risk	560 seconds	conds							
(Step 3. x number of ha in windfarm x number of pot. active minutes in non breeding season)									

* This step takes no account of flight activity at night PCH was taken to be 27.8 to 121.2 m above the ground

> collisions assuming no avoidance (Step 9 x Step Step 10. Probability of collision p(collision)94 Step 9. Number of rotor transits represented by occupancy of Rotor-swept swept:Risk Volume Step 7. Ratio Rotor Step 6. Total Rotor-swept Volume in WF92 Step in modelling taking turbine operation Step 11, Estimated spreadsheet) (calculated from SNH Step 8 occupancy season (Step 4 x Step 7) Volume each non-breeding Step 8. Estimated (Step 6/Step 5) Step 5. Risk Volume91 process (Step 8/transit time93) into account: 85% 0.13 0.15 0.07 2.2 0.49 seconds 0.0008739 444,638 m3 508,781,107 m3 VP 1 VP 2 Vantage Point **∀**P 3 VP 4 **∀P** 5 VP 6 VP 7 VP 8 VP 9

second). ⁹⁴ Based on bird length = 0.27m, wingspan = 0.47m, flight speed = 17.1m/sec.

⁹¹ The Risk Volume was calculated as the wind farm area (including 200m buffer from rotors) X the 82.4m vertical span of the rotors.

span of the rotors.

2 Assumes 22 turbines, each with a Rotor-swept Volume of πr2 x (rotor width + bird length). Rotor radius is 41.2m

width of the rotors (=3.52m) + the length of a snipe (=0.27m)) / average flight speed of snipe (17.1 metres per for all turbines. The time taken for a snipe to make one pass through the Rotor-swept Volume (transit time) is given by: (the

	Vanta	Vantage Point							
Step in modelling process	VP 1	VP 1 VP 2	VP 3	VP 4	VP 5	VP3 VP4 VP5 VP6	VP 7	VP 8	VP 9
Estimated number of collisions each non-breeding season, assuming avoidance rate:									
95%	0.006 (appro	0.006 (approximately 1 every 157 years)	1 every	157 ye	ars)				
98%	0.003 (appro	0.003 (approximately 1 e⊮ery 393 years)	1 every	393 уе	ars)				
99%	0.001 (appro	0.001 (approximately 1 every 787 years)	1 every	787 ye	ars)				

Details of Flight Activity Survey Effort

7.83 Details of vantage point survey effort from 2007-09, including dates and times are shown below in Table 7a.19. Effort includes surveys conducted at VP3 and hen harrier surveys from VP6.

BANCL 10.30	Date	Month	Vantage Point	Observer	Start Time	End Time	Duration
Banck Banc	11-Sep-07	9	ω	EMCL	10:30	13:30	3:00
Section Sect	11-Sep-07	9	З	EMCL	14:00	17:00	3:00
9 1 1 (CJR 1400 140	11-Sep-07	9	_	CJR	10:30	13:30	3:00
9 2 MAA 1300 9 3 AA 2930 9 3 AA AA 1300 9 9 6 ED MAA 1930 9 4 AA AA 1930 10 5 MAA 1220 10 7 AA 1230 10 10 1 EMCL 1320 10 AA 12210 10 10 AA 12210 10 AA AA 1230 10 AA 12210 10 BAA 1220 11 EMCL 1320 11 BAA 1220 11 EMCL 1320 11 EMCL 1320 11 EMCL 1320 11 EMCL 1320 11 CW 1230 11 EMCL 1235 11 EMCL 1235 11 EMCL 1235 11 CW 1230 12 CW 1230 13 CW 1230	11-Sep-07	9		CJR	14:00	17:00	3:00
9 3 AA 09.30 9 3 AA 09.30 9 4 AA 08.30 9 4 AA 08.50 9 4 AA 12.20 9 4 AA 12.20 9 4 AA 12.20 10 7 AA 12.30 10 7 AA 12.30 10 2 EMCL 09.20 10 4 AA 12.20 11 4 AMJA 12.30 12 CW 12.30 12 12.20 12.20 12 13.00 <td< td=""><td>27-Sep-07</td><td>9</td><td>2</td><td>ALM</td><td>13:00</td><td>16:00</td><td>3:00</td></td<>	27-Sep-07	9	2	ALM	13:00	16:00	3:00
9 3 AA 1300 9 2 MJA 08-30 9 4 AA 08-30 9 4 AA 12-20 9 6 EMC AA 12-20 9 6 EMC 12-20 10 7 AA 12-30 10 7 AA 12-30 10 2 EMCL 09-20 10 4 AA 12-30 11 4 AA 12-30 10 4 AA 12-30 10 4 AA 12-30 10 6 CW 09-30 11 7 EMCL 12-36 10 12-35 CW 12-30 10 12-35 CW 12-30 11 12-35 CW 12-30	27-Sep-07	9	ω	AA	09:30	12:30	3:00
9 2 2 MJA 09:30 9 4 4 AA 12:20 9 4 6 ED 08:50 9 4 4 AA 12:20 9 4 6 ED 12:20 10 5 MJA 12:20 10 1 7 AA 12:20 10 1 7 AA 12:20 10 1 7 AA 12:20 10 1	27-Sep-07	9	ω	AA	13:00	16:00	3:00
9 6 ED 08:30 9 4 AA 12:20 9 4 AA 12:20 9 5 MJA 12:30 10 7 AA 12:40 10 1 EMCL 09:20 10 2 EMCL 13:20 10 4 AA 12:30 11 4 AA 12:30 11 1 4 AA 12:30 11 1 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 1 CW 13:30 11 1 1 CW 13:30 11 1 1 CW 13:30 11 1 CW 13:30 <tr< td=""><td>27-Sep-07</td><td>9</td><td>2</td><td>MJA</td><td>09:30</td><td>12:30</td><td>3:00</td></tr<>	27-Sep-07	9	2	MJA	09:30	12:30	3:00
9 4 4 AA AA 08:50 9 8 6 ED 12:20 9 9 6 ED 12:20 10 17 AA 12:20 10 1 EMCL 09:20 10 2 EMCL 09:20 10 2 EMCL 09:20 10 2 EMCL 13:20 10 3 AA 12:20 10 4 AA 08:30 10 4 AA 08:30 10 AA 08:30 10 AA 08:30 10 AA 08:30 11 EMCL 13:20 10 AA 08:30 10 AA 08:30 11 AA 08:30 12 AA 08:30 12 AA 08:30 13 AA 08:30 14 AA 08:30 15 AA 08:30 16 AA 08:30 17 AA 08:30 18 AA	28-Sep-07	9	o	ED	08:30	11:30	3:00
9 4 4 AA 12:20 9 1 5 MJA 09:05 10 1 7 AA 12:30 10 1 1 AA 12:30 10 1 1 AA 12:30 10 1 AA 12:30 10 1 AA 12:30 10 1 AA 12:30 10 1 AA 12:30 11 1 1 A 1 AA 12:30 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28-Sep-07	9	4	AA	08:50	11:50	3:00
S	28-Sep-07	9	4	AA	12:20	15:20	3:00
1	28-Sep-07	9	6	ED	12:00	15:00	3:00
9.	28-Sep-07	9	5	AFW	09:05	12:05	3:00
10 7 AA 1240 10 1 1 EMCL 09:20 10 1 2 EMCL 13:20 10 2 EMCL 13:20 10 4 AA 09:10 11	28-Sep-07	9	Ō	ALM	12:30	15:30	3:00
10 1 EMCL 09:20 10 7 AA 09:10 10 1 EMCL 19:20 10 5 AA 12:10 10 5 AA 12:00 10 4 AA 12:00 10 4 AA 13:05 10 8 MJA 08:30 10 8 MJA 09:05 10 8 MJA 09:05 10 8 MJA 12:30 10 8 MJA 12:30 11 4 MJA 09:05 11 4 MJA 12:30 11 7 EMCL 12:45 11 7 EMCL 12:30 12:30 09:00 09:00 11 7 EMCL 12:35 12:35 CW 13:30 12:35 CW 09:30 12:35 CW	22-Oct-07	10	7	AA	12:40	15:40	3:00
10 7 AA 09:10 10 1 EMCL 13:20 10 2 EMCL 09:20 10 5 AA 12:20 10 5 AA 08:40 10 4 AA 12:30 10 8 MJA 13:05 10 8 MJA 09:05 10 8 MJA 12:30 10 6 CW 08:45 10 6 CW 12:45 11 4 MJA 12:30 11 4 MJA 12:30 11 7 EMCL 12:30 11 7 EMCL 12:30 12:30 12:30 12:30 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 7 EMCL 12:35 12:30 12:35 12:35 11 1 1 1 11 <	22-Oct-07	10	1	EMCL	09:20	12:20	3:00
10 1 EMCL 13:20 10 2 EMCL 09:20 110 5 AA 12:10 110 5 AA 08:40 110 4 AA 08:30 110 4 AA 08:30 110 8 EMCL 13:05 110 AA 08:30 110 8 AA 12:00 110 8 MJA 09:05 111 4 MJA 12:30 111 4 MJA 09:30 111 5 CW 12:45 111 7 CW 12:30 111 7 EMCL 09:55 111 7 EMCL 09:05 111 2 CW 13:30 11:00 9:00 11:00 9:00 11:00 9:00	22-Oct-07	10	7	AA	09:10	12:10	3:00
10 2 EMCL 09:20 10 5 AA	22-Oct-07	10	1	EMCL	13:20	16:20	3:00
10 5 AA 12:10 10 5 EMCL 13:05 10 4 AA 08:40 10 4 AA 08:30 10 8 MJA 12:00 10 8 MJA 12:30 10 6 CW 08:45 11 4 MJA 09:05 11 4 MJA 09:00 11 5 CW 09:10 11 7 EMCL 12:30 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 2 CW 13:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 09:30	23-Oct-07	10	2	EMCL	09:20	12:20	3:00
10 5 AA 08:40 10 2 EMCL 13:05 10 4 AA 08:30 10 8 MJA 09:05 10 6 CW 08:45 10 6 CW 12:30 11 4 MJA 09:30 11 4 MJA 12:45 11 5 CW 12:45 11 7 EMCL 09:10 11 7 EMCL 08:55 11 7 EMCL 09:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 09:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 09:00 11 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>23-Oct-07</td><td>10</td><td>CI</td><td>AA</td><td>12:10</td><td>15:10</td><td>3:00</td></t<>	23-Oct-07	10	CI	AA	12:10	15:10	3:00
10 2 EMCL 13:05 10 4 AA AA 08:30 10 4 AA MJA 09:05 10 8 MJA 12:00 10 8 MJA 12:30 10 6 CW 12:45 11 1 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 8 CW 09:00 11 1 9 CW 13:00 11 1 1 6 CW 09:00 12 12 12 CW 09:00 13 14 15 CW 09:00 14 17 18 CW 09:00 15 17 18 CW 09:00 16 CW 09:00 17 18 CW 09:00 18 CW 09:00 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 11 10 10 11 11	23-Oct-07	10	5	AA	08:40	11:40	3:00
10 4 AA 08:30 10 4 AA 12:00 10 8 MJA 09:05 10 8 MJA 12:00 10 6 CW 09:05 11 4 MJA 12:30 11 4 MJA 12:45 11 4 MJA 12:40 11 5 CW 12:30 11 7 EMCL 09:10 11 7 EMCL 08:55 11 7 EMCL 09:00 11 1 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 1 CW 09:00 11 1 CW 09:00 11 0 CW 09:00 11 0 CW 09:00 11 0 CW 09:00	23-Oct-07	10	2	EMCL	13:05	16:05	3:00
10 4 AA 12:00 10 8 MJA 09:05 10 8 MJA 09:05 10 8 MJA 12:30 10 6 CW 12:45 11 4 MJA 12:45 11 5 CW 12:40 11 7 EMCL 09:10 11 7 EMCL 13:00 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 7 EMCL 09:00 11 1 7 EMCL 12:35 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11:00 09:30 09:30 11 6 CW 10:00 11 10 10 10 12 10 10 10	24-Oct-07	10	4	AA	08:30	11:30	3:00
10 8 MJA 09:05 10 8 MJA 12:30 10 6 CW 08:45 10 6 CW 12:45 11 4 MJA 09:30 11 4 MJA 12:40 11 5 CW 12:30 11 1 CW 13:00 11 1 CW 13:00 11 7 EMCL 08:55 11 7 EMCL 09:30 11 1 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 09:00	24-Oct-07	10	4	AA	12:00	15:00	3:00
10 8 MJA 12:30 10 6 CW 08:45 10 6 CW 12:45 11 4 MJA 12:30 11 4 MJA 12:40 11 5 CW 12:40 11 1 5 CW 12:30 11 1 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 2 CW 13:30 11 1 6 CW 13:30 12 13 13 13 14 15 6 CW 13:30 14 15 6 CW 13:30 15 7 CW 13:30 16 7 CW 13:30 17 7 CW 13:30 18 7 7 7 19 7 7 7 10 7 7 7 11 7 7 7 11 7 7 7 12 7 7 13 7 7 14 7 7 15 7 7 16 7 7 17 7 7 17 7 7 18 7 7 19 7 7 10 7 7 11 7 7 12 7 7 12 7 7 13 7 14 7 7 15 7 7 16 7 7 17 7 7 17 7 7 18 7 7 19 7 7 10 7 7 11 7 7 12 7 7 13 7 14 7 7 15 7 7 16 7 7 17 7 7 18 7 7 19 7 7 10 7 7 11 7 7 12 7 7 13 7 14 7 7 15 7 7 15 7 7 16 7 7 17 7 7 18 7 7 18 7 7 19 7 7 10 7 7 11 7 7 12 7 7 13 7 14 7 7 15 7 7 15 7 7 16 7 7 17 7 7 18 7 7 18 7 7 18 7 7 19 7 7 10 7 11 7 7 11 7 7 12 7 7 13 7 14 7 7 15 7 7 15 7 15 7 16 7 7 17 7 7 18 7 18 7 7 18 7 18 7 7 18 7 19 7 10 7 11 7 12 7 13 7 14 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7 15 7	30-Oct-07	10	8	MJA	09:05	12:05	3:00
10 6 CW 08:45 10 6 CW 12:45 11 4 MJA 09:30 11 5 CW 12:40 11 7 CW 12:30 11 7 EMCL 08:55 11 1 CW 13:00 11 1 CW 13:00 11 1 CW 13:00 11 1 CW 13:30 11 1 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 10:00 11 8 CW 10:00	30-Oct-07	10	8	MJA	12:30	15:30	3:00
10 6 CW 12:45 11 4 MJA 09:30 11 4 MJA 12:40 11 5 CW 09:10 11 7 EMCL 13:00 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 7 CW 09:00 11 1 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 8 CW 09:00	30-Oct-07	10	6	CW	08:45	11:45	3:00
11 4 MJA 09:30 11 4 MJA 12:40 11 5 CW 09:10 11 1 CW 12:30 11 7 EMCL 13:00 11 1 CW 13:00 11 1 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 11:00 11 8 CW 09:00	30-Oct-07	10	6	CW	12:45	15:45	3:00
11 4 MJA 12:40 11 5 CW 09:10 11 1 CW 12:30 11 7 EMCL 13:00 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 10:00 11 8 CW 11:00 12 CW 10:00 13 0 0 14 6 CW 10:00 15 0 0 0 16 CW 0 0 17 0 0 0 11 0 0 0 0 11 0 0 0 0 11 0 0 0 0	07-Nov-07		4	MJA	09:30	12:30	3:00
11 5 CW 09:10 11 1 CW 12:30 11 7 EMCL 08:55 11 1 CW 13:00 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 CW 09:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 11:00 11 8 CW 09:00	07-Nov-07	11	4	MJA	12:40	15:40	3:00
11 5 CW 12:30 11 1 CW 13:00 11 7 EMCL 08:55 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 CW 09:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 13:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 11:00 11 8 CW 09:00 12 CW 09:00	07-Nov-07	11	5	CW	09:10	12:10	3:00
11 1 1 CW 13:00 11 7 EMCL 08:55 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 2 EMCL 12:35 11 1 2 CW 09:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 7 CW 09:30 11 7 CW 09:30	07-Nov-07		C)	CW	12:30	15:30	3:00
11 7 EMCL 08:55 11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 CW 09:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 08:45 11 6 CW 11:00 11 8 CW 09:00	09-Nov-07	11	_	CW	13:00	16:00	3:00
11 7 EMCL 12:35 11 1 2 CW 09:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 11:00 11 0 6 CW 09:00 11 0 6 CW 09:00 12 05:00	09-Nov-07	11	7	EMCL	08:55	11:55	3:00
11 1 1 CW 09:00 11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 11:00 11 09:00 11 09:00 11 09:00 11 09:00	09-Nov-07	11	7	EMCL	12:35	15:35	3:00
11 2 CW 13:30 11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 08:45 11 6 CW 11:00 11 09:00 11 09:00	09-Nov-07	11	7	CW	09:00	12:00	3:00
11 2 CW 09:30 11 6 CW 08:45 11 8 CW 11:00 11 09:00 11 09:00	12-Nov-07	11	2	CW	13:30	16:30	3:00
11 6 CW 08:45 11 CW 11:00 11 CW 09:00 11 CW 09:00	12-Nov-07	11	2	CW	09:30	12:30	3:00
11.00 CW 11:00 09:	13-Nov-07	11	6	CW	08:45	11:45	3:00
11 8 CW 09:00	13-Nov-07		6	CW	11:00	14:00	3:00
12:00	20-Nov-07	11	8	CW	09:00	12:00	3:00
O O	20-Nov-07	1	ප	CW	13:00	16:00	3:00

	Date	Month	Vantage Point	Observer	Start Time	End Time	Duration
	10-Dec-07	12	7	CN	09:40	11:40	2:00
	10-Dec-07	12	7	CN	11:50	13:50	2:00
1	10-Dec-07	12		MJA	09:30	11:30	2:00
12	10-Dec-07	12	آگ	MJA	11:50	13:50	2:00
172 6 6 CN 09:5 11:5 13:0 13:0 13:0 13:0 13:0 13:0 13:0 13:0	11-Dec-07	12	C)	MJA	09:10	11:10	2:00
172 18	11-Dec-07	12	6	ON.	09:15	11:15	2:00
12	11-Dec-07	12	o	CN	11:30	13:30	2:00
172 8 MAIA 1755 1745	11-Dec-07	12	OI .	ALM	11:30	13:30	2:00
172 18	12-Dec-07	12	00	ALM	11:55	13:55	2:00
12	12-Dec-07	12	8	ALM	09:45	11:45	2:00
12	13-Dec-07	12	4	ALM	12:30	14:30	2:00
12	13-Dec-07	12	4	ALM	10:20	12:20	2:00
12	18-Dec-07	12	00	ALM	12:05	14:05	2:00
12	18-Dec-07	12	4	ALM	09:25	11:25	2:00
12 2 2 CN 0800 120	19-Dec-07	12	1	EMCL	10:10	12:10	2:00
12 6 MJA 0850 1050 1050 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 13	20-Dec-07	12	2	CN	09:00	12:00	3:00
12 2 CN 12:15 14:15 12 2 CN 11:50 13:50 12 2 CN OB:50 OB:50 12 7 CN OB:50 OB:50 1	20-Dec-07	12	6	MJA	08:50	10:50	2:00
12 5 MJA 11:50 13:50 13:50 12:00 13:50 12:00 13:50 12:00 13:50 12:00 13:50 12:00 13:50 12:00 13:50	20-Dec-07	12	2	CN	12:15	14:15	2:00
12 2 CN 08:50 09:50 1	20-Dec-07	12	ហ	ALM	11:50	13:50	2:00
12 7 CN 10:05 12:05	21-Dec-07	12	2	CN	08:50	09:50	1:00
1	21-Dec-07	12	7	CN	10:05	12:05	2:00
1 1 6 MJA 10:00 12:00 1 1 1 5 MJA 11:50 13:50 1 1 8 MJA 09:45 11:45 1 1 8 MJA 09:25 11:25 1 1	14-Jan-08		 o	ALM	12:15	14:15	2:00
1	14-Jan-08		6	ALM	10:00	12:00	2:00
1	15-Jan-08		5	ALM	11:50	13:50	2:00
1	15-Jan-08		Si Si	ALM	09:45	11:45	2:00
1 1 8 MJA 11:40 13:40 1 1 1 1 1	16-Jan-08		8	ALM	09:25	11:25	2:00
1 1 1 7 CJR 10:30 12:30 1 1 2 LT 13:00 15:00 15:00 1 4 MJA 09:30 12:30 12:30 1 7 CJR 10:45 12:45 14:45 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:55 14:55 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 4 MJA 12:35 15:35 1 7 CJR 11:05 15:35 1 1 EMCL 10:00 15:35 1 1 AA 10:00 13:00 1 2 EMCL 10:00 13:00 2 AA 10:00 13:20 3 AA 10:00 10:00 4 AA 10:00 10:00 4 AA 10:00 10:00 4 AA 10:00 10:00 5 AA 10:00 10:00 <td< td=""><td>16-Jan-08</td><td></td><td>8</td><td>MJA</td><td>11:40</td><td>13:40</td><td>2:00</td></td<>	16-Jan-08		8	MJA	11:40	13:40	2:00
1	28-Jan-08		7	CJR	10:30	12:30	2:00
1 1 4 MJA 09:30 12:30 1 2 LT 10:45 12:45 1 7 CJR 12:45 14:45 1 1 EMCL 12:55 14:55 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 7 CJR 11:05 15:35 1 1 EMCL 10:00 13:05 1 1 EMCL 10:00 12:00 1 2 AA 10:20 13:00 2 8 AA 10:20 10:30 4 2 AA 10:30 10:30 4 3 45:20 45:20	28-Jan-08		2	LT	13:00	15:00	2:00
1 2 LT 10:45 12:45 1 7 CJR 12:45 14:45 1 1 EMCL 12:55 14:55 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 7 CJR 11:05 15:35 1 1 EMCL 10:00 12:00 1 1 EMCL 10:00 12:00 1 2 LT 11:00 13:00 2 AA 08:10 10:10 2 8 AA 08:10 10:30 1 10:30 10:30 10:30	28-Jan-08		4	ALM	09:30	12:30	3:00
1 1 7 CJR 12:45 14:45 1 1 EMCL 12:55 14:55 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 7 CJR 11:05 15:35 1 1 EMCL 10:00 13:05 1 1 EMCL 10:00 12:00 1 2 LT 11:00 13:00 2 AA 08:10 10:30 2 8 AA 11:20 10:30 2 8 AA 08:30 10:30 3 10:30 10:30 10:30	28-Jan-08		2	LT	10:45	12:45	2:00
1 1 EMCL 12:55 14:55 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 1 EMCL 10:35 15:35 1 1 EMCL 10:00 13:05 1 1 EMCL 10:00 12:00 1 1:00 10:10 10:10 2 LT 11:20 10:20 2 8 AA 11:20 10:30 2 8 AA 10:30 10:30 2 8 AA 08:30 10:30	28-Jan-08		7	CJR	12:45	14:45	2:00
1 1 EMCL 10:40 12:40 1 4 MJA 12:35 15:35 1 7 CJR 11:05 13:05 1 1 EMCL 10:00 12:00 1 2 LT 11:00 13:00 2 AA 08:10 10:10 2 8 AA 11:20 13:20 2 8 AA 10:30 10:30 2 8 AA 10:30 10:30	28-Jan-08		1	EMCL	12:55	14:55	2:00
1 4 4 MJA 12:35 15:35 15:35 17	28-Jan-08		1	EMCL	10:40	12:40	2:00
1 7 CJR 11:05 13:05 1 1 1 1	28-Jan-08		4	MJA	12:35	15:35	3:00
1 1 1 EMCL 10:00 12:00 11 2 LT 11:00 13:00 11 5 AA 08:10 10:10 2 AA 11:20 13:20 2 AA 08:30 10:30 10:30 10:30 10:30	29-Jan-08		7	CJR	11:05	13:05	2:00
1 1 2 LT 11:00 13:00 1 1	29-Jan-08		_	EMCL	10:00	12:00	2:00
1 5 AA 08:10 10:10 2 8 AA 11:20 13:20 2 AA 08:30 10:30	29-Jan-08	_	2	LT	11:00	13:00	2:00
2 8 AA 11:20 13:20 2 AA 08:30 10:30	29-Jan-08	->	5	AA	08:10	10:10	2:00
2 6 AA 08:30 10:30	01-Feb-08	2	00	AA	11:20	13:20	2:00
10.00	01-Feb-08	2	တ	AA	08:30	10:30	2:00
	05 50 00	2 1	oo o	MIO	12:30	16:30	4:00

3:00	12:35	09:35	니	7	4	17-Apr-08
2:00	14:30	12:30	LT & GAC	7	4	16-Apr-08
2:00	12:10	10:10	LT, GAC	7	4	16-Apr-08
3:00	13:00	10:00	ED	2	4	13-Apr-08
3:00	16:50	13:50	ED	_	4	13-Apr-08
2:00	15:15	13:15	EMCL	ហ	4	07-Apr-08
2:00	13:00	11:00	EMCL	O	4	07-Apr-08
4:00	14:30	10:30	CJR	4	4	07-Apr-08
3:00	18:00	15:00	ED	5	4	05-Apr-08
3:00	13:45	10:45	ED	6	4	05-Apr-08
4:00	16:50	12:50	ED	o	4	04-Apr-08
2:00	12:00	10:00	LT	8	ω	20-Mar-08
2:00	13:40	11:40	ALM	7	ω	18-Mar-08
2:30	14:28	11:58	MJA	U1	ω	17-Mar-08
5:00	14:05	09:05	AM	4	ω	17-Mar-08
2:00	11:10	09:10	MJA	0	ω	17-Mar-08
2:00	14:50	12:50	MJA		ω	14-Mar-08
4:30	14:35	10:05	AM	7	ω	14-Mar-08
2:00	12:10	10:10	MJA	2	ω	14-Mar-08
3:30	13:45	10:15	MJA	J.	w	07-Mar-08
4:00	13:50	09:50	ALM	6	ω	06-Mar-08
2:00	14:45	12:45	EMCL	2	ယ	06-Mar-08
2:00	12:20	10:20	EMCL	2	ω	06-Mar-08
2:00	12:40	10:40	LT	_	ω	06-Mar-08
2:00	14:50	12:50	LT		3	06-Mar-08
4:00	16:00	12:00	MJA	8	ω.	05-Mar-08
2:00	12:55	10:55	ALM	. 7	2	14-Feb-08
2:00	14:05	12:05	MJA	2	2	13-Feb-08
2:00	11:55	09:55	MJA	2	2	13-Feb-08
2:00	12:15	10:15	EMCL	2	2	12-Feb-08
2:00	14:45	12:45	EMCL	1	2	12-Feb-08
2:00	14:30	12:30	MJA	8	2	12-Feb-08
2:00	10:55	08:55	MJA	6	2	12-Feb-08
2:00	11:00	09:00	EMCL	7	2	11-Feb-08
2:00	13:15	11:15	MJA	1	2	11-Feb-08
2:00	11:05	09:05	ALM	7	2	11-Feb-08
2:00	13:15	11:15	EMCL	7	2	11-Feb-08
4:00	15:55	11:55	MJA	o	2	08-Feb-08
3:00	16:00	13:00	MJA	4	2	07-Feb-08
3:00	12:50	09:50	MJA	4	2	07-Feb-08
3:00	15:30	12:30	MJA	Si Si	2	06-Feb-08
3:00	12:15	09:15	MJA	ნ	2	06-Feb-08
Duration	End Time	Start Time	Observer	Vantage Point	Month	Date

Date	Month	Vantage Point	Observer	Start Time	End Time	Duration
18-Apr-08	4	2		09:45	13:45	4:00
18-Apr-08	4		ALB	09:40	13:40	4:00
20-Apr-08	4	4	ALB	16:01	19:01	3:00
20-Apr-08	4	8	ALB	12:28	15:28	3:00
21-Apr-08	4	00	ALB	06:55	10:55	4:00
22-May-08	57	ហ	DG	08:35	11:35	3:00
22-May-08	(J)	_	JG	12:00	13:30	1:30
22-May-08	ហ	_	JG	08:30	11:30	3:00
22-May-08	σı	O	LM	11:15	14:15	3:00
22-May-08	5	O	JM	07:45	10:45	3:00
22-May-08	5	OT .	DG	12:25	13:25	1:00
26-May-08	S	8	ED	15:30	19:00	3:30
26-May-08	51	5	DG	11:20	13:50	2:30
26-May-08	Οī	1	DG	15:10	17:40	2:30
26-May-08	Sī	6	DG	08:30	10:00	1:30
27-May-08	5	7	ED	09:15	12:45	3:30
30-May-08	ហ	4	AA	08:00	11:00	3:00
30-May-08	Sī	4	AA	11:30	15:30	4:00
03-Jun-08	6	В	ALM	09:25	13:25	4:00
03-Jun-08	6	ഗ	MJA	14:05	16:05	2:00
04-Jun-08	6	7	ALM	09:00	12:00	3:00
04-Jun-08	6	2	ALM	12:15	15:15	3:00
05-Jun-08	6	SI SI	ED	14:40	18:10	3:30
05-Jun-08	6	2	AC	07:30	11:00	3:30
05-Jun-08	6	7	AC	11:10	14:40	3:30
80-nuL-90	6	8	DG	11:10	14:40	3:30
07-Jun-08	6	7	ED	12:55	16:55	4:00
07-Jun-08	6	2	ED	09:55	11:55	2:00
08-Jun-08	6	1	ED	11:00	15:02	4:02
17-Jun-08	6	6	ED	09:00	13:00	4:00
20-ปนก-08	6	8	ED	10:55	13:55	3:00
20-Jun-08	6	4	ED	14:55	18:55	4:00
29-Jun-08	6	5	€D	09:20	10:50	1:30
01-Jul-08	7	6	ED	13:45	16:45	3:00
01-Jul-08	7	2	ED	17:30	19:30	2:00
02-Jul-08	7	1	ED	10:25	13:25	3:00
02-Jul-08	7	4	ED	15:15	18:15	3:00
03-Jul-08	7	បា	DG	10:42	12:42	2:00
03-Jul-08	7	B	DG	13:30	16:30	3:00
03-Jul-08	7	В	DG	17:00	18:00	1:00
04-Jul-08	7	2	ED	13:30	15:30	2:00
04-Jul-08	7	•	ED	16:30	19:30	3:00

Date	Month	Vantage Point	Observer	Start Time	End Time	Duration
JI-08		7	AM	07:45	10:45	3:00
		2	AM	11:05	14:05	3:00
11-Jul-08 7		4	ALM	09:45	13:45	4:00
		4	DG	14:09	17:09	3:00
		o	DG	08:54	11:54	3:00
		8	IG	13:15	16:15	3:00
		ហ	IG	14:10	17:10	3:00
		6	AA	09:00	13:00	4:00
29-Jul-08 7		O	AA	13:40	15:40	2:00
		4	ED	13:25	17:28	4:03
			ALM	09:40	13:40	4:00
30-Jul-08 7		2	ED	11:05	13:05	2:00
ω		8	MJA	14:10	17:10	3:00
		7	MJA	10:35	13:35	3:00
08-Aug-08 8		1	MJA	09:20	12:20	3:00
		2	MJA	13:10	16:10	3:00
		4	ALM	13:05	16:05	3:00
		បា	ALM	09:15	12:15	3:00
		4	MJA	09:35	12:35	3:00
		σ.	MJA	13:25	14:25	1:00
			MJA	10:20	13:20	3:00
		2	ALM	14:05	16:35	2:30
21-Aug-08 8		7	GAC	06:10	09:10	3:00
		8	GAC	09:40	12:40	3:00
		8	GAC	10:00	11:00	1:00
		2	GAC	12:48	13:48	1:00
22-Aug-08 8		1	GAC	14:10	15:10	1:00
		7	GAC	11:35	12:35	1:00
		8	CN	13:45	14:45	1:00
		7	CN	10:55	11:55	1:00
		4	CN	10:10	11:10	1:00
28-Aug-08 8		5	CN	13:00	16:00	3:00
		7	ED	13:10	16:10	3:00
		4	CN	09:25	12:25	3:00
		5	CN	13:15	16:15	3:00
		2	AM	11:30	14:30	3:00
17-Sep-08 9		7	AM	08:00	11:00	3:00
		2	CN	08:55	11:55	3:00
18-Sep-08 9		1	CN	12:35	15:35	3:00
		8	CN	13:25	16:25	3:00
		4	CN	09:35	12:35	3:00
	0	9	CN	06:15	11:15	3.00

U3-Dec-08 12	03-Dec-08					28-Nov-08 11	128-Nov-08	28-Nov-08 11	27-Nov-08 11			06-Nov-08 11					21-Oct-08 10			14-Oct-08 10							02-Oct-08 10		23-Sep-08 9		20-Sep-08 9									
2		4 4	. 00	0 00	8	S	O)	4	_	7	4	9	9	7	9	5	5	4	_	2	2	7	4	Φ.	_	9	5	7	2	1	2	7	4	5	9	8		9	5	8
AM	AW	AM	AN		ED	AC	MJA	MJA	GAC	GAC	MJA	AC	AC	GAC	AM	ALM	AM	ALM	AM	AM	LT	LT	GAC	GAC	MA	GAC	GAC	GAC	AM	AM	LT	LT	AM	AM	GAC	GAC	CN	CZ	AM	CN
09:40	12:40	00:21	08:30	09:50	13:20	15:00	08:30	10:25	11:05	09:25	13:25	09:10	12:10	13:30	13:45	13:45	10:30	10:55	12:30	08:50	12:45	09:30	13:00	09:35	09:15	10:00	13:35	10:20	08:30	12:20	12:15	09:00	08:10	12:30	14:45	10:15	09:25	14:00	08:30	12:25
11:40	15:40	15:00	10.50	12:20	16:20	15:45	09:30	12:25	14:05	10:25	15:25	11:10	14:10	15:30	15:45	15:45	12:30	12:55	15:30	11:50	15:45	12:30	16:00	12:35	12:15	13:00	16:35	13:20	11:30	15:20	15:15	12:00	11:10	15:30	17:45	13:15	12:25	17:00	11:30	15:25
3.00	3:00	3:00	2.00	3:00	3:00	0:45	1:00	2:00	3:00	1:00	2:00	2:00	2:00	2:00	2:00	2:00	2:00	2:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00

2:30	16:00	13:30	O.Z.	9	o o	20 5 5 00
1:00	12:30	11:30	CN	2	2	19-Feb-09
3:00	14:00	11:00	GAC	4	2	18-Feb-09
3:00	12:45	09:45	CN	7	2	18-Feb-09
2:00	15:25	13:25	CN	2	2	18-Feb-09
2:00	10:50	08:50	AM		2	13-Feb-09
3:00	14:50	11:50	AM	2	2	13-Feb-09
1:00	11:05	10:05	GAC	8		29-Jan-09
3:00	14:35	11:35	GAC	7		29-Jan-09
1:30	10:05	08:35	AM	2	-1	29-Jan-09
2:30	13:35	11:05	AM	2		29-Jan-09
2:00	12:05	10:05	GAC	_		28-Jan-09
2:00	14:52	12:52	GAC	9		28-Jan-09
2:00	11:30	09:30	AM	4		26-Jan-09
2:00	14:35	12:35	AM	O.	-1	26-Jan-09
2:00	13:55	11:55	MJA	Oi	_	21-Jan-09
2:00	11:00	09:00	MJA	4		21-Jan-09
2:00	16:30	14:30	MJA	9		20-Jan-09
3:00	13:10	10:10	ALM	8		20-Jan-09
2:00	12:05	10:05	GAC	1		14-Jan-09
2:00	14:00	12:00	GAC	7	1	09-Jan-09
2:00	11:40	09:40	GAC	7		09-Jan-09
2:00	16:00	14:00	MJA	9	>	07-Jan-09
2:00	12:55	10:55	ALM	8	_	07-Jan-09
2:00	12:30	10:30	ALM	4		06-Jan-09
2:00	15:30	13:30	ALM	ഗ		06-Jan-09
2:00	14:30	12:30	GAC	2		05-Jan-09
2:00	12:00	10:00	GAC	1		05-Jan-09
1:00	10:45	09:45	AM	4	12	28-Dec-08
1:00	12:35	11:35	AM	8	12	28-Dec-08
2:00	15:45	13:45	AM	9	12	28-Dec-08
2:00	15:55	13:55	ED	7	12	24-Dec-08
2:00	13:10	11:10	ED	2	12	24-Dec-08
1:30	15:30	14:00	ED	7	12	21-Dec-08
2:00	11:30	09:30	ED	2	12	21-Dec-08
1:30	13:30	12:00	ED	7	12	21-Dec-08
3:00	15:00	12:00	AM	O)	12	20-Dec-08
2:00	10:50	08:50	AM	4	12	20-Dec-08
3:00	12:15	09:15	LT		12	17-Dec-08
3:00	14:45	11:45	AM	8	12	15-Dec-08
2:00	10:30	08:30	AM	9	12	15-Dec-08
2:00	11:00	09:00	AM	9	12	14-Dec-08
		Continuo	Chaci Aci	Vantage Point	INIOINI	Date

Date 20-Feb-09 22-Feb-09	Month 2	Vantage Point 8 8	Observer CN AM	Start Time 09:15 13:00 09:00	End Time 12:15 15:00 12:00
.22-Feb-09	2 2	4 00	AM	09:00	
.23-Feb-09	2	7	GAC	13:30	
23-Feb-09	2	_	GAC	10:45	
25-Feb-09	2	5	GAC	11:30	
28-Feb-09	2	9	AM	11:25	
28-Feb-09	2	8	AM	09:25	
28-Feb-09	2	9	AM	14:30	
04-Mar-09	ယ	8	GAC	13:55	
04-Mar-09	ω	8	GAC	09:55	
12-Mar-09	ω	1	GAC	06:45	
12-Mar-09	ω	7	GAC	10:25	
13-Mar-09	ω	_	GAC	11:10	
13-Mar-09	ω	9	GAC	08:55	
16-Mar-09	ω	9	CN	12:40	
16-Mar-09	ω	9	CN	08:40	
16-Mar-09	ယ	1	GAC	12:40	
16-Mar-09	ယ	7	GAC	09:00	
17-Mar-09	3	2	CN	09:10	
17-Mar-09	3	4	GAC	13:40	
17-Mar-09	3	2	CN	13:10	
17-Mar-09	3	5	GAC	09:40	
19-Mar-09	3	9	AD	11:20	
19-Mar-09	3	1	AD	15:00	
20-Mar-09	ယ		GAC	13:20	
20-Mar-09	3		GAC	11:00	
20-Mar-09	S	9	GAC	08:20	
23-Mar-09	w	æ	CG	14:29	
23-Mar-09	ω	8	CG	10:29	
24-Mar-09	L	4	CG	09:30	
24-Mar-09	ω	5	CG	13:30	
27-Mar-09	w	00	AD	16:05	
27-Mar-09	ω	00	AD	12:05	
28-Mar-09	S	4	AD	06:30	
28-Mar-09	3	OT.	AD	10:35	
29-Mar-09	ω	9	AD	07:10	
30-Mar-09	3	7	AD	07:15	
30-Mar-09	ω	4	CN	09:15	
30-Mar-09	ω.	5	CN	13:40	
30-Mar-09	3	7	AD	11:15	
31-Mar-09	ω	2	AD	07:10	

Date	Month	Vantage Point	Observer	Start Time	End Time	Duration
31-Mar-09	ယ	_	AD	11:00	14:00	3:00
07-Apr-09	4	9	MJA	05:55	08:55	3:00
07-Apr-09	4	2	MJA	10:29	13:29	3:00
09-Apr-09	4	_	ALM	06:05	09:05	3:00
09-Apr-09	4	7	ALM	10:05	13:05	3:00
17-Apr-09	4	4	AM	05:40	08:40	3:00
17-Apr-09	4	5	AM	10:10	13:10	3:00
19-Apr-09	4		AM	09:00	12:00	3:00
21-Apr-09	4	4	AfW	10:30	13:30	3:00
22-Apr-09	4	8	MJA	05:35	08:35	3:00
22-Apr-09	4	00	AFW	09:35	12:35	3:00
24-Apr-09	4	7	RD	07:50	10:50	3:00
24-Apr-09	4	9	AM	08:50	11:50	3:00
26-Apr-09	4	O)	ED	18:45	21:45	3:00
06-May-09	ڻا ا	_	MJA	05:15	08:15	3:00
06-May-09	ហ	7	MJA	09:10	12:10	3:00
07-May-09	5	2	AM	05:40	08:40	3:00
07-May-09	ហ	2	AM	09:40	12:40	3:00
07-May-09	5	2	MJA	18:05	21:05	3:00
07-May-09	S)	9	MJA	13:55	16:55	3:00
11-May-09	5	4	AM	14:30	17:30	3:00
11-May-09	5	On .	AM	18:40	21:40	3:00
20-May-09	5	0	AM	15:45	16:45	1:00
21-May-09	Cī	7	ED	19:35	22:35	3:00
21-May-09	On .	_	ED	15:35	18:35	3:00
26-May-09	Oi	4	AM	05:10	08:10	3:00
27-May-09	5	8	BA	13:00	17:00	4:00
27-May-09	5	8	BA	09:00	12:00	3:00
28-May-09	σı	6	AM	16:45	17:45	1:00
30-May-09	5	9	AM	05:00	08:00	3:00
31-May-09	5	5 1	AM	10:00	13:00	3:00
02-Jun-09	6	4	MJA	15:28	18:28	3:00
02-Jun-09	o o	5	MJA	19:25	22:20	2:55
04-Jun-09	6	1	AM	04:00	07:00	3:00
04-Jun-09	6	6	AM	14:30	15:30	1:00
04-Jun-09	o o	8	AM	09:45	12:45	3:00
08-Jun-09	<u>ත</u>	2	AM	10:30	13:30	3:00
08-Jun-09	o	9	MJA	16:55	19:55	3:00
60-unr-80	6	0	MJA	15:00	16:05	1:05
09-Jun-09	6	4	AM	07:00	10:00	3:00
15-Jun-09	0	O1	AM	04:00	07:00	3:00
15_ hin_00	מס	n	AM	08:00	09:00	1:00

3:00	17:30	14:30	LB	00	8	26_4110_00
2:45	21:13	18:28	LВ	4	8	25-Aug-09
3:00	17:15	14:15	LB	5	8	25-Aug-09
3:00	21:00	18:00	AM	7	8	24-Aug-09
1:00	17:00	16:00	AM	6	8	24-Aug-09
3:00	16:50	13:50	AM	4	00	21-Aug-09
3:00	21:00	18:00	AM	o o	8	21-Aug-09
1:00	15:20	14:20	АМ	6	8	20-Aug-09
3:00	21:15	18:15	AM	2	OC	20-Aug-09
1:00	17:30	16:30	AM	-	8	20-Aug-09
3:01	17:15	14:14	LB	9	8	13-Aug-09
2:00	15:00	13:00	GAC		8	06-Aug-09
3:00	12:00	09:00	GAC	9	8	06-Aug-09
1:00	14:35	13:35	GAC	6	8	05-Aug-09
3:00	12:15	09:15	GAC	7	CO	05-Aug-09
3:00	08:15	05:15	GAC		00	05-Aug-09
3:00	07:35	04:35	AM	9	7	28-Jul-09
3:00	11:40	08:40	AM	2	7	28-Jul-09
1:00	13:40	12:40	AM	6	7	28-Jul-09
2:20	18:15	15:55	LB	4	7	27-Jul-09
3:00	22:30	19:30	ГВ	5	7	27-Jul-09
3:00	18:00	15:00	AM	_	7	24-Jul-09
3:00	22:00	19:00	AM	7	7	24-Jul-09
1:00	14:45	13:45	AM	6	7	23-Jul-09
3:00	12:50	09:50	AM	5	7	20-Jul-09
3:00	07:30	04:30	AM	4	7	20-Jul-09
1:00	13:20	12:20	AM	6	7	19-Jul-09
3:00	22:35	19:35	AM	2	7	15-Jul-09
3:00	18:15	15:15	AM	9	7	15-Jul-09
1:00	15:50	14:50	AM	6	7	12-Jul-09
3:00	11:10	08:10	AM	8	7	10-Jul-09
3:00	07:10	04:10	AM	8	7	10-Jul-09
3:00	07:00	04:00	AM	_	7	08-Jul-09
3:00	11:00	08:00	AM	7	7	08-Jul-09
1:00	10:15	09:15	AM	6	7	05-Jul-09
3:00	10:55	07:55	GT	1	6	25-Jun-09
3:00	07:10	04:10	GT	8	6	25-Jun-09
1:00	15:15	14:15	AM	6	6	24-Jun-09
3:00	23:00	20:00	GT	7	6	23-Jun-09
3:00	20:00	17:00	GT	7	6	23-Jun-09
3:00	11:20	08:20	AM	9	6	21-Jun-09
3:00	06:50	03:50	AM	2	6	21-Jun-09
Calation	End lime	Start Time	Observer	Vantage Point	Month	Date

		28-Aug-09		20-Aug-09	Date.
			0.00	D 0	NICINI
		2		373 C	Validage Foliti
		LB		<u> </u>	Observer
		11:40	15:25	15.55	18:00
	Total Duration	14:40	25.01	10.00 00	10:50

Technical Appendix 2 - Omithology

Details of Flight Activity Records per Species

- Details of observations during vantage point surveys from 2007-09, including species, dates times and durations of flights are shown below in Table 7a.20. Species codes follow the standard BTO notation, as follows:
- 7.85 BK - black grouse, CA - cormorant, CG- Canada goose, CS - common sandpiper, CU - curlew, GN - goldeneye, GD - goosander, GE - green sandpiper, GJ - greylag goose, GP - golden plover, HH - hen harrier, KT - red kite, L. - lapwing, MA - mallard, ML - merlin, MS - mute swan, OC - oystercatcher, PE - peregrine PG - pink-footed goose, RP - ringed plover, SE - shorteared owl, SN - snipe, TU - tufted cuck, UO - unidentified grey goose species, WS - whooper swan.

I	-
l	ab
I	Table 7
	7a.
ı	20
1	I
l	g
	Ť
I	ct
ı	≤.
	٧
1	3
I	ser
l	Va
1	ervations
	S
	pe
	S
	pe
1	cie
I	S
i	G
	100
I	ξ
1	E.
ı	Species at Galawhistle 2
	2007
I	2007-09
	9
i	

Date	Vantage	Observer	Key number	Time Species Number Time in	Species	Number	Time in	Time at
	Point		3				Flight	PCH
09-Apr-09	_	MJA	2088	08:37	BR	_	15	0
22-Oct-07	_	EMCL	1675	10:24	묫	2	30	0
26-Apr-09	Οī	ED	2126	19:36	CA	>	120	120
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1806	13:26	CA	2	570	390
30-May-09	9	AM	2176	07:49	G	10	600	450
07-Jul-08	2	AM	1938	13:55	CS	_	30	0
17-Mar-08	51	MJA	1724	13:43	S		15	0
17-Mar-08	6	MJA	1719	10:35	S	_	60	60
17-Mar-08	5	MJA	1721	13:14	S	_	120	90
17-Mar-08	5	MJA	1723	13:31	CC	_	45	0
17-Mar-08	ഗ	ALM	1725	14:01	CU	1	30	0
17-Mar-08	Ŋ	MJA	1726	14:01	CU	1	105	0
17-Mar-08	5	MJA	1727	14:01	CU	_	105	0
17-Mar-08	S	MJA	1728	14:01	CU	_	105	0
17-Mar-08	5	MUA	1729	14:04	CU	1	30	0
17-Mar-08	4	AM	1731	09:13	CU	1	30	15
17-Mar-08	4	AM	1732	10:24	CU	_	15	0
17-Mar-08	S	MJA	1722	13:26	CU	_	45	30
04-Apr-08	o	ED	1803	13:02	CU	_	15	0
04-Apr-08	0	ED	1804	13:22	CU		45	45
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1805	13:24	CU	->	30	0
04-Apr-08	0	EO	1807	13:48	CU	1	165	165
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1817	14:58	CU	-1	15	0
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1818	15:05	CU	2	90	30
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1821	16:07	CU	_	60	0
04-Apr-08	o o	ED	1824	16:48	CU	2	180	150
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1814	14:21	CU		225	30
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1816	14:53	CU		75	0
04-Apr-08	o o	ED	1815	14:30	CU	_	30	0
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1808	13:54	CU	_	45	0
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1811	14:13	CU		45	15
04-Apr-08	6	ED	1813	14:21	CU	1	60	30
05-Apr-08	O)	ED	1795	17:50	CU	1	30	0
05-Apr-08	5	ED	1780	15:11	C	22	30	0

Date	Vantage	Vantage Observer	Key number	Time	Species	Number	Time in	Time at
05-Apr-08	O1 :	8	1782	15:25	2	2	90	0
05-Apr-08	Ö	B	1784	15:37	ට	_	30	0
05-Apr-08	5	ED	1789	16:03	CU	3	315	180
05-Apr-08		ED	1791	16:52	CU	2	60	0
05-Apr-08		ED	1792	17:36	ව	_	15	0
05-Apr-08		E	1794	17:48	5	_	45	30
05-Apr-08		ED	1793	17:48	CU	2	90	60
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1748	15:07	CU	_	15	0
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1739	11:49	ප		30	30
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1740	12:01	ව	_	45	0
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1742	12:50	СП	_	45	45
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1743	13:17	ව		45	15
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1744	13:17	ව		30	0
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1745	13:22	S	7	60	0
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1737	11:34	CC	_	30	0
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1747	14:10	S		15	О
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1736	11:31	5	-4	15	0
07-Apr-08	У	EMCL	1746	13:40	2	_	30	0
07-Apr-08		EMCL	1738	11:41	CU	-3	15	0
07-Apr-08	5	EMCL	1735	11:30	CU	2	30	0
13-Apr-08		ED	1801	14:38	CU	2	390	360
13-Apr-08		Θ	1796	10:18	S		90	30
13-Apr-08	2	ED	1797	10:21	CU		270	45
13-Apr-08		ED	1798	11:15	S	_	30	0
13-Apr-08	2	ED	1799	11:24	င	2	240	90
18-Apr-08		ALB	1778	11:12	C		30	0
20-Apr-08		ALB	1773	12:57	CU	_	30	О
20-Apr-08	8	ALB	1776	14:21	CU		15	0
20-Apr-08		ALB	1774	14:11	CU	1	30	15
20-Apr-08		ALB	1775	14:11	CU	1	30	15
21-Apr-08		ALB	1766	09:10	S	_	45	30
21-Apr-08		ALB	1767	09:12	CU	-4	30	15
21-Apr-08		ALB	1768	09:12	CU	_	45	15
21-Apr-08		ALB	1769	09:17	СП	_	15	0
21-Apr-08	8	ALB	1770	09:18	CU	_	30	ऊं
21-Apr-08		ALB	1771	09:20	CU	_	15	0
21-Apr-08		ALB	1772	09:44	СП		15	0
22-May-08		DG	1905	11:31	CL	_	30	0
22-May-08		DG	1908	13:51	င		15	0
22-May-08		DG	1902	10:18	СП	2	90	0
22-May-08	S.	DG	1903	10:50	CU	_	30	0
22-May-08		DG	1906	13:11	CL		30	0
22-May-08		DG	1904	10:52	CU	2	60	0
22-May-08		G	1907	13:27	CU	1	45	0
26-May-08	8	DG	1888	09:42	S	1	15	0
26-May-08		DG	1889	09:42	2	>	30	0
26-May-08		DG	1891	12:57	CU	_	75	60
26-May-08		DG	1892	13:16	CU	1	60	15

S	Date	Vantage Point	Vantage Observer Point	Key number	Time	Species Number	Number	Time in	
ED	29-Jun-08	O)	ED	1898	10:21	5	_	45	
S	29-Jun-08	5	ED	1896	10:15	CU	_	15	
ED	29-Jun-08	5	ED	1895	09:55	CL	-	45	
6 ED 1920 14:31 CU 1 10:06 ED 1923 16:39 CU 1 10:30 CU 1 1 10:30 CU 1 1 10:30 CU 1 1 1 10:30 CU 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	01-Jul-08	6	ED	1921	15:12	CC	7	150	
66 ED 1923 16:19 CU 10 66 ED 1925 16:39 CU 1 7 1926 16:39 CU 1 1 1926 16:39 CU 1 1 1927 15:17 CU 1 1 107 CU 1 1 107 CU 1 1 108 CU 2 2 2000 17:46 CU 2 2 2002 17:08 CU 1 2 2003 17:08 CU 1 2 2004 1984 10:29 CU 1 3 3 4 10:20 CU 1 3 4 GAC 2028 10:29 CU 1 3 5 GAC 2028 10:29 CU 1 3 6 GAC 2028 10:29 CU 1 3 6 GAC 2028 10:29 CU 1 3 7 GAC 2033 11:58 CU 2 3 6 GAC 2033 11:58 CU 2 3 7 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 3 7 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 3 7 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 4 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 5 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2088 11:58 CU 2 5 AM 2099 11:58 CU 2 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 2 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 2 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 1 MJA 2098 11:58 CU 2 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 2 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 1 AM 2099 11:58 CU 1 2 CU 1 3 CU 1 4	01-Jul-08	o	8	1920	14:31	S		375	
6 ED 1925 16:39 CU 1 4 ED 1926 18:39 CU 1 5 DG 1934 11:07 CU 5 5 DG 1935 11:08 CU 2 9 1 GAC 2000 07:46 CU 2 9 GAC 2002 12:09 CU 1 1 GAC 2000 07:46 CU 2 1 GAC 2000 09:28 CU 1 1 GAC 2007 09:58 CU 1 1 GAC 2027 10:38 CU 2 1 GAC 2028 10:52 CU 2 1 GAC 2028 10:52 CU 2 1 GAC 2033 12:02 CU 1 2 GAC 2033 12:03 CU 2 3 GAC 2033 12:03 CU 2 3 GAC 2033 12:04 CU 2 3 GAC 2033 12:05 CU 2 3 GAC 2033 12:05 CU 2 3 GAC 2033 12:05 CU 2 3 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 1 GAC 2030 15:00 CU 1 1 GAC 2030 15:00 CU 1 1 GAC 2037 10:52 CU 2 1 GAC 2038 15:00 CU 1 1 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2088 11:05 CU 2 1 MJA 2098 11:05 CU 2 1 GAC 2099 11:49 CU 1 1 MJA 2098 11:58 CU 2 1 GAC 2099 11:58 CU 4 1 GAC 2099 11:59 CU 1 1	01-Jul-08	თ	E	1923	16:19	2	10	750	
6 ED 1926 16:39 CU 1 4 ED 1927 15:17 CU 5 DG 1934 11:07 CU 1 5 DG 1935 11:08 CU 2 1 GAC 2000 07:46 CU 2 1 GAC 2000 09:28 CU 1 1 GAC 2000 09:28 CU 1 1 GAC 2003 13:02 CU 1 1 GAC 2002 10:09 CU 1 1 GAC 2003 10:14 CU 2 1 GAC 2028 10:32 CU 1 1 GAC 2028 10:52 CU 2 1 GAC 2028 10:52 CU 2 1 GAC 2033 12:03 CU 1 1 GAC 2038 13:57 CU 1 1 GAC 2038 13:57 CU 1 1 GAC 2087 10:52 CU 2 1 GAC 2088 10:39 CU 1 1 GAC 2087 10:52 CU 2 1 GAC 2088 10:39 CU 1 1 GAC 2089 10:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2087 08:42 CU 1 1 MJA 2088 11:05 CU 1 1 MJA 2089 11:05 CU 1 1 MJA 2089 11:05 CU 1 1 MJA 2099 11:05 CU 2 1 GAM 2099 11:05 CU 1 1 MJA	01-Jul-08	ත	E	1925	16:39	2		150	
## ED 1927 15:17 CU 5 DG 1934 11:07 CU 1 1 1:07 CU 1 1 1:08 CU 2 2:00	01-Jul-08	6	B	1926	16:39	5		3	
5 DG 1934 11:07 CU 1 5 DG 1935 11:08 CU 2 9 7 GAC 2000 12:09 CU 1 9 9 GAC 2005 09:28 CU 1 9 9 GAC 2005 09:28 CU 1 9 9 GAC 2007 09:38 CU 1 9 9 GAC 2007 09:38 CU 1 9 9 GAC 2007 09:38 CU 1 9 9 GAC 2020 10:38 CU 1 9 9 GAC 2022 10:38 CU 1 10:32 0 10:38 CU 1 1 10:32 0 10:38 CU 1 1 10:32 0 10:38 CU 2 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td>02-Jul-08</td><td>4</td><td>ED</td><td>1927</td><td>15:17</td><td>S</td><td>5</td><td>2925</td><td></td></t<>	02-Jul-08	4	ED	1927	15:17	S	5	2925	
5 DG	03-Jul-08	5	DG	1934	11:07	S		60	
1 GAC 2000 07:46 CU 2	03-Jul-08	5	DG	1935	11:08	5	2	30	
7 GAC 2002 12:09 CU 1	12-Mar-09	_	GAC	2000	07:46	5	2	180	
GAC 2006 09:28 CU 1	12-Mar-09	7	GAC	2002	12:09	5	_	75	
GAC 2005 09:22 CU 1	13-Mar-09	9	GAC	2006	09:28	5	_	30	
1 GAC 2043 13:02 CU 1	13-Mar-09	9	GAC	2005	09:22	S		45	
GAC 2007 09:58 CU 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13-Mar-09	_	GAC	2043	13:02	5		30	
GAC 1984 09:10 CU 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 CU 1 1 2 3 CU 1 1 2 3 CU 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	13-Mar-09	9	GAC	2007	09:58	5		5	
GAC Z032 12:03 CU 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 3 CU 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	16-Mar-09	9	CZ	1984	09:10	CU		180	
GAC 2019 10:14 CU 2	17-Mar-09	Sī	GAC	2032	12:03	CC	_	180	
GAC 2020 10:23 CU 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	17-Mar-09	ഗ	GAC	2019	10:14	S	2	240	
S	17-Mar-09	5	GAC	2020	10:23	CU	_	45	
GAC 2027 10:52 CU 6	17-Mar-09	O1	GAC	2026	10:38	CU	2	210	
GAC 2028 10:52 CU 2	17-Mar-09	51	GAC	2027	10:52	ව	O	4860	
5 GAC 2031 11:58 CU 2 6 GAC 2033 12:04 CU 1 7 GAC 2033 12:32 CU 3 8 GAC 2038 13:57 CU 1 9 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 9 GAC 2030 11:26 CU 1 1 GAC 2030 11:26 CU 1 1 GAC 2030 11:26 CU 1 1 GAC 2030 11:28 CU 1 1 MJA 2082 14:19 CU 1 1 MJA 2071 08:41 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:14 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:15 CU 2 5 AM 2098 11:16 CU 2 5 AM 2098 11:16 CU 2 1 1:15 CU 1 1 MJA 2098 11:16 CU 2 5 AM 2098 11:16 CU 2 1 1:15 CU 2 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1 1:15 CU 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	17-Mar-09	Oi	GAC	2028	10:52	CC	2	1020	
S	17-Mar-09	បា	GAC	2031	11:58	5	2	180	
S	17-Mar-09	5	GAC	2033	- 1	S	-	60	
4 GAC 2038 13:57 CU 1 3 4 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 4 GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 5 GAC 2040 15:28 CU 1 9 GAC 2010 08:26 CU 1 5 AD 2050 11:18 CU 2 9 MJA 2072 08:41 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:33 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:33 CU 1 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 5 AM 2095 11:18 CU 2 5 AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:18 CU 2 1 1:18 CU 2 1 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 5 AM 2096 11:18 CU 2 5 AM 2097 11:18 CU 2 1 1:18 CU 2 1 1:18 CU 1 1 1 1:18 CU 1 1 1 1:18 CU 2 1 1:18 CU 2 1 1 1:18 CU 2	17-Mar-09	5	GAC	2035		CC	3	810	
H GAC 2039 15:00 CU 1 GAC 2040 15:28 CU 1 GAC 2030 11:26 CU 1 GAC 2010 08:26 CU 1 GAC 2010 08:26 CU 1 S AD 2050 11:18 CU 2 MJA 2072 08:42 CU 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 MJA 2096 11:14 CU 1 MJA 2096 11:15 CU 2 S AM 2095 11:58 CU 2 MMA 2097 11:58 CU 2 MMA 2099 12:58 CU 2 MMA 2099 12:58 CU 2	17-Mar-09	4	GAC	2038		S	_	75	
9 4 GAC 2040 15:28 CU 1 9 6AC 2030 11:26 CU 1 1 9 GAC 2010 08:26 CU 1 1 5 CG 2082 14:18 CU 1 1 5 AD 2050 11:18 CU 2 9 MJA 2072 08:42 CU 1 1 MJA 2087 08:57 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2096 11:14 CU 1 5 AM 2095 11:58 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:58 CU 2 5 AM 2098 11:58 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 2	17-Mar-09	4	GAC	2039		CU	_	60	
5 GAC 2030 11:26 CU 1 9 GAC 2010 08:26 CU 1 1 5 CG 2082 14:19 CU 1 5 AD 2050 11:18 CU 2 9 MJA 2072 08:42 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2087 08:57 CU 1 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 5 AM 2095 11:19 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:18 CU 2 5 AM 2098 11:49 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:58 CU 2 6 AM 2099 12:58 CU 4 7 10:50 CU 1 7 10:50 CU 2	17-Mar-09	4	GAC	2040		5	_	135	
9 GAC 2010 08:26 CU 1 5 CG 2082 14:19 CU 1 5 AD 2050 11:18 CU 2 9 MJA 2072 08:42 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2087 08:57 CU 1 1 MJA 2098 11:05 CU 2 5 AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 1 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 1 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 1 1 12:56 CU 2	17-Mar-09	5	GAC	2030	11:26	CU	-3	120	
1	20-Mar-09	9	GAC	2010		S	_	60	
AD 2050 11:18 CU 2 AD 2051 12:01 CU 1 AD 2045 14:13 CU 2 MJA 2072 08:42 CU 1 MJA 2071 08:41 CU 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 MJA 2087 08:03 CU 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 S AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 AM 2097 11:49 CU 2 AM 2099 12:56 CU 2 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	24-Mar-09	ĊΊ	CG	2082	14:19	CU	1	135	
AD 2051 12:01 CU 1 MJA 2072 08:41 CU 1 MJA 2077 08:41 CU 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 MJA 2087 08:03 CU 1 MJA 2088 08:57 CU 1 MJA 2098 11:14 CU 1 S AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:49 CU 1 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 1 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 1	28-Mar-09	5	AD	2050		CU	2	60	
9 MJA 2072 08:42 CU 1 9 MJA 2072 08:42 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:33 CU 1 1 MJA 2086 07:33 CU 1 1 MJA 2087 08:57 CU 1 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 5 AM 2096 11:14 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:05 CU 2 5 AM 2096 11:49 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:58 CU 2	28-Mar-09	ĊΊ	AD	2051		CU	_	30	
9 MJA 2072 08:42 CU 1 300 9 MJA 2071 08:41 CU 1 390 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 15 1 MJA 2086 08:03 CU 1 60 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 15 5 AM 2093 11:14 CU 1 60 5 AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 150 5 AM 2095 11:58 CU 2 60 5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4 240 5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4 240	30-Mar-09	Ŋ	CN	2045		S	2	90	
9 MJA 2071 08:41 CU 1 390 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 15 1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 60 1 MJA 2087 08:03 CU 1 15 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 15 5 AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 15 5 AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 150 5 AM 2095 11:58 CU 2 60 5 AM 2098 11:58 CU 2 60 6 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4 240 5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4 240 6 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4 240	07-Apr-09	9	ALM	2072		S		300	
1 MJA 2086 07:39 CU 1 1 MJA 2087 08:03 CU 1 1 MJA 2087 08:03 CU 1 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 5 AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 5 AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:56 CU 2 5 AM 2098 11:56 CU 2 5 AM 2098 11:56 CU 2 6 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	07-Apr-09	9	MJA	2071		CU	_	390	
1 MJA 2087 08:03 CU 1 1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 5 AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 5 AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:05 CU 2 5 AM 2096 11:49 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:56 CU 2 5 AM 2098 11:56 CU 2 6 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	09-Apr-09		ALM	2086	- 1	S	_	15	
1 MJA 2089 08:57 CU 1 5 AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 5 AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:05 CU 2 5 AM 2097 11:49 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:56 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	09-Apr-09	_	ALM	2087		2	_	60	
5 AM 2096 11:14 CU 1 5 AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:05 CU 2 5 AM 2097 11:49 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:56 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	09-Apr-09	_	ALM	2089		S		15	
5 AM 2093 10:40 CU 2 5 AM 2095 11:05 CU 2 5 AM 2097 11:49 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:58 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	17-Apr-09	C)	AM	2096		ව	_	60	
5 AM 2095 11:05 CU 2 5 AM 2097 11:49 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:58 CU 2 6 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	17-Apr-09	Si		2093		2	2	150	
5 AM 2097 11:49 CU 1 5 AM 2098 11:58 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	17-Apr-09	O		2095		5	2	60	
5 AM 2098 11:58 CU 2 5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	17-Apr-09	S		2097		5	_	3	
5 AM 2099 12:56 CU 4	17-Apr-09	ഗ		2098		2	2	60	
5 AM 2400 13:04 CI	17-Apr-09	5		2099	12:56	2	4	240	
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	17-Apr-09	O)		2100		ව		210	

Technical Appendix 2 - Page - 40

MAIN 27172	Date	antage		Key number	4	Species Number		Time at PCH		oint	erver	Key number	Time	Species Number
MAIN 12770)7-May-09	VLW 6		2112		MA 4	120	120				1683	71.00	щų
ED 1673 1115 ML 1 20 23-0c407 2 24-0c407 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0-May-09			170		1	30	15				1676		ΕĦ
1 CW 1694 1692 1614 1720 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8-Sep-07			673			30	15				1685		H
BED BIS2 14:19 ML 17 975 75 175-175-175-175-175-175-175-175-175-175-	9-Nov-07			694		7	120	0				1674		Ę,
E	4-Apr-08			812		7	75	75	Ì			1690		Ę
6 ED 1829 1232 ML 1 90 30 07/Abv-37 5 CW 1892 11:97 6 ED 1933 17-20 ML 1 40 165 11:27 CW 1688 11:27 7 ED 1940 13:33 ML 1 45 30 10-be-07 1 MAA 1688 11:22 8 4 NAJA 1940 13:33 ML 1 30 0 10-be-07 1 MAA 1688 10:33 4 A.M.A 1940 11:33 ML 1 30 0 10-be-07 1 MAA 1700 10:30 5 B.B. 2220 27:40 ML 1 30 0 10-be-07 1 MAA 170 10:40 6 C.W. 1683 ML 1 30 0 10-be-07 1 MAA 170 10:40 6 E.D. 1683 ML 1	4-Apr-08			822			30	0				1689		Ĕ
B ED 1928 MI 1 180 155	5-Apr-08			829	-	-	90	30				1692		E E
ED 1933 17:07 ML 1 180 185 10-20c-077 MJA 1996 10:37 A MJA 1945 11:45 ML 1 15 30 10-20c-077 MJA 1698 10:38 A MJA 1945 11:45 ML 1 30 0 0 10-20c-077 MJA 1698 10:48 A MJA 1945 11:45 ML 1 30 0 0 10-20c-077 MJA 1698 10:48 A MJA 1945 11:45 ML 1 30 0 0 0 E MC 1945 ML 1 30 0 0 0 0 E MC 2720 08:27 16:43 ML 1 10:5 0 0 E MC 16:77 15:26 MS 2 10:5 0 0 E MC 16:77 15:26 MS 2 10:0 12:0 0 E MC 16:77 15:26 MS 2 10:0 12:0 0 E MC 16:77 15:26 MS 2 10:0 12:0 0 E MC 16:47 16:43 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MC 16:47 16:43 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MC 16:47 16:43 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MC 16:47 16:43 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MC 16:47 16:43 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MC 16:47 16:43 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MC 16:47 16:43 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 12:0 0 E MA 19:42 16:33 ML 1 10:0 30 0 10:0 30:0	5-Apr-08			828	_	1	60	15	Ì			1688		Ę
ED 1931 1523 ML 1 45 30 10-Dec-07 1 MJA 1700 11:20 12:40 14:40 13:31 14:40 13:41 14:40 14:	4-Jul-08			933			180	165				1696		Ä
Heart Hear	4-Jul-08	2 ED		931		7	45	30				700		H
A MAA 1945 1145 MIL 1 30 0 10 10 10 10 10	0-Jul-08			940		7	15	0	10-Dec-07 1	×		869		H
A AD 2053 107.49 MI. 1 30 10 10 10 10 10 10	2-Aug-08			945		7	30	0	10-Dec-07 1	ž		699		Ή
5 LB IZ220 21:06 ML 1 135 105 105-ep-0-08 5 MAA 17:10 11:14 2 AM 22:29 08:32 ML 1 60 45 11-eb-0-8 7 MAA 17:10 12:48 8 B 22:32 16:43 ML 1 60 30 12-eb-0-8 7 EMCL 17:13 12:28 9 B LB 22:32 16:43 ML 1 60 30 12-eb-0-8 7 EMCL 17:14 17:33 17:20 12:20 12:00 12:20 12:00 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 17:40 17:30 12:22 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:24 12:21 12:23 12:24 12:21 12:24 12:21 12:24 12:21	8-Mar-09			053		7	30	0				1709		Έ 1
2	7-Jul-09			220		-	135	105				1710		Έ 1
B	8-Jul-09			229			60	45				1712		Ή E
S	3-Aug-09			231			15	0	11-Feb-08 7	Ē		1713		Ξ
1	3-Aug-09		1	232			60	30				1714	11 1	Έ 1
	0-Oct-07			681		1S 2	120	120				1718	_	Έ 1
	2-Oct-07	1 EM		678		1S 2	90	0				1730		Ĕ 1
3 6 DM 1884 08:50 OC 1 90 60 04-Apr-08 6 ED 18:9 15:19 8 ED 18:40 13:30 OC 1 15 0 04-Apr-08 6 ED 1823 16:23 16	2-Oct-07	1 EM		677		1S 2	120	120				1832		Ĭ,
B	2-May-08			894		č 1	90	60				1819		JE J
BED 1848 1303 OC 1 15 0 04-Apr-08 6 ED 1820 15:23 6 ED 1922 15:26 OC 2 180 120 04-Apr-08 6 ED 1820 11:25 9 AM 2058 11:52 OC 1 90 90 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1827 11:12 9 AM 1995 11:52 OC 1 90 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1830 12:54 9 CN 1987 10:47 OC 1 30 0 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1830 12:54 9 CN 1985 15:04 OC 2 1 45 0 13-Apr-08 1 ED 1830 13:10 9 CN 1985 15:04 OC 2 90 0 17-Apr-08 5 EMCL 1741 12:30 19 MJA 2061 05:20 OC 2 30<	6-May-08			887		C 2	30	0				1823		E 1
BED 1947 11154 OC 1 15 0 004-Apr-08 6 ED 1809 14:01 9 AM 2052 11:52 OC 1 90 120 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1809 11:54 9 AM 2052 11:52 OC 1 90 90 00-Apr-08 6 ED 1830 12:54 9 CAM 1995 15:10 OC 1 15 0 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1830 12:54 9 CAM 1995 10:47 OC 2 120 120 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1826 10:57 9 CAM 1985 19:14 OC 1 45 0 0 17-Apr-08 1 ED 1820 15:32 9 CAM 2109 10:38 OC 2 90 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1769 11:33 9 MJA 2109 12:59 </td <td>0-Jun-08</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>848</td> <td>13:03 C</td> <td>C 1</td> <td>15</td> <td>0</td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1820</td> <td></td> <td>Ĕ 1</td>	0-Jun-08			848	13:03 C	C 1	15	0				1820		Ĕ 1
6 ED 1922 15:26 OC 2 180 120 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1827 11:12 9 AM 2995 15:10 OC 1 9 90 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1827 11:12 9 GAC 2004 09:11 OC 2 120 120 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1830 12:34 9 CN 1985 09:14 OC 2 120 0 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1831 13:10 9 CN 1988 15:04 OC 2 90 0 0 13-Apr-08 1 ED 1831 13:10 9 CN 1988 15:04 OC 2 90 0 0 13-Apr-08 7 LT 1759 10:14 9 CAM 2109 10:14 OC 1 15 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1759 10:16 19 MAM 2173	0-Jun-08			847	11:54 C	ŭ	15	0				1809		Œ 1
9 AM 2058 11:52 OC 1 90 90 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1830 12:54 9 GAC 2004 99:11 OC 2 120 120 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1830 10:10 9 CN 1987 10:47 OC 1 30 0 0 0-Apr-08 6 ED 1831 13:10 9 CN 1985 19:14 OC 1 30 0 <td>1-Jul-08</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>922</td> <td></td> <td>C 2</td> <td>180</td> <td>120</td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1827</td> <td>1</td> <td>E 1</td>	1-Jul-08			922		C 2	180	120				1827	1	E 1
9 AM 1995 15:10 OC 1 15 0 105-Apr-08 6 ED 1826 12:30 9 CN 1987 10:47 OC 1 30 0 12-Apr-08 5 EMCL 1741 12:30 9 CN 1988 15:04 OC 2 90 0 13-Apr-08 1 ED 1802 15:32 9 CN 1988 15:04 OC 2 90 0 13-Apr-08 1 ED 1802 15:32 9 GAC 2011 08:36 OC 2 90 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1759 10:16 OC 2 90 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1764 11:28 9 AM 2109 10:14 OC 1 15 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1764 11:28 11:29 0 AM 2177 05:57 OC 1 30 0 17-Apr-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 OC 2 90 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1764 11:28 11:28 11:29 0 AM 2171 05:57 OC 1 30 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 OC 2 90 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 OC 2 90 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 OC 1 15 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1924 16:32 15:32	8-Feb-09			058		Č	90	90				1830	F -	EH 1
9 GAC 2004 09:11 OC 2 120 120 05-Apr-08 6 ED 1831 13:10 9 CN 1985 10:47 OC 2 120 07-Apr-08 5 EMCL 1741 12:30 9 CN 1985 19:14 OC 1 45 0 13-Apr-08 1 ED 1802 15:32 9 CN 1988 15:04 OC 2 90 0 13-Apr-08 1 ED 1802 15:32 9 CN 1988 15:04 OC 2 60 0 17-Apr-08 1 ED 1800 14:13 9 CN 2011 06:26 OC 2 30 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 17-63 11:27 9 MJA 2116 15:20 OC 2 30 0 17-Apr-08 6 ED 1864 16:32 9 AM 2173 07:04	8-Feb-09			995			15	0				1826	11.0	i E
Section CN 1987 10:47 OC 1 30 10 10 10 10 10 10	3-Mar-09			004			120	120				831	and the same	i rř
9 CN 1985 09:14 OC 1 45 0 13-Apr-08 1 ED 1802 15:32 9 GAC 2011 08:36 OC 2 60 0 13-Apr-08 1 ED 1802 14:13 9 GAC 2011 08:36 OC 2 60 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1759 10:16 9 MJA 2061 06:26 OC 2 90 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1763 11:28 9 MJA 2109 10:14 OC 1 15 0 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1763 11:28 9 MJA 2109 10:14 OC 1 15 0 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1763 11:28 9 AM 2171 15:20 OC 2 30 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1864 16:32 9 AM 2174	6-Mar-09			987		Ö	30	0				741	4	i i
9 CN 1988 15.04 OC 2 90 0 13Apr-08 1 ED 1800 14:33 9 GAC 2011 08:36 OC 2 90 0 17Apr-08 7 LT 1759 10:76 9 MJA 2061 06:26 OC 2 30 0 0 17Apr-08 7 LT 1763 11:28 9 MJA 2116 15:20 OC 2 30 0 0 17Apr-08 7 LT 1764 11:28 9 MJA 2116 15:20 OC 2 30 0 0 17Apr-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 12:20 MJA 2173 07:04 OC 1 15 0 0 17Apr-08 6 ED 1879 09:38 9 AM 2172 06:20 OC 1 30 0 17AJun-08 6 ED 1879 09:38 9 AM 2172 06:20 OC 1 30 0 17AJun-08 6 ED 1880 09:52 0 0 17AJun-08 6 ED 1880 09:52 0 0 0 17AJun-08 6 ED 1880 09:52 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6-Mar-09			985			45	0	13-Apr-08	E		802		Tr.
9 GAC 2012 09:18 OC 2 90 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1764 11:28 9 MJA 2061 06:26 OC 2 30 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1764 11:28 9 AM 2109 10:14 OC 1 15 0 0 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 09:18 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:18 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:18 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1880 09:38 17-Jun-08 18 ED 1880 09:38 18 AM 2171 05:57 OC 1 30 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1880 09:38 19 AM 2172 06:20 OC 1 30 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	6-Mar-09			988			8 90	0	17-Apr-08 1	1 [008		ĭ rř
9 MJA 2061 06:26 OC 2 30 0 17-Apr-08 7 LT 1764 11:28 9 AM 2109 10:14 OC 1 15:0 0 05-Jun-08 5 ED 1864 16:32 0 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 09:16 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1880 09:38 0 AM 2171 05:57 OC 1 30 15 0 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1924 16:32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0-Mar-09			012			90	0	17-Apr-08 7			763		щI
9 AM 2109 10:14 OC 1 15 0 05-Jun-08 5 ED 1864 16:32 9 MJA 2116 15:20 OC 2 30 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 9 AM 2190 14:59 OC 1 480 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1879 09:38 9 AM 2173 07:04 OC 1 15 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1879 09:38 9 AM 2171 05:57 OC 1 30 0 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1880 09:32 9 AM 2174 07:12 OC 2 90 0 0 0 07-Jun-08 6 ED 1880 09:32 9 AM 2174 07:12 OC 2 90 0 05-Aug-08 7 MJA 1941 10:39 9 AM <td< td=""><td>7-Apr-09</td><td></td><td></td><td>061</td><td></td><td></td><td>30</td><td>0</td><th>17-Apr-08 7</th><td>디</td><td></td><td>764</td><td>_</td><td>тĭ</td></td<>	7-Apr-09			061			30	0	17-Apr-08 7	디		764	_	тĭ
9 MJA 2116 15:20 OC 2 30 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1876 09:16 9 AM 2190 14:59 OC 1 480 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1879 09:38 9 AM 2173 07:04 OC 1 15 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1879 09:38 9 AM 2171 05:57 OC 1 30 0 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1880 09:32 9 AM 2172 06:20 OC 1 30 1 0 <	4-Apr-09			109		Č 1	15	0				864		Ě 1
9 8 BA 2190 14:59 OC 1 480 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1879 09:38 9 AM 2173 07:04 OC 1 15 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1880 09:52 9 AM 2171 05:57 OC 1 30 0 01-Jun-08 6 ED 1924 16:32 9 AM 2172 06:20 OC 1 30 0 05-Aug-08 7 MJA 1942 11:30 9 MJA 2218 19:39 OC 1 15 15 21-Aug-08 7 MJA 1941 10:59 9 MJA 2217 17:46 OC 1 15 0 21-Aug-08 7 MJA 1941 10:59 9 AM 2214 09:53 OC 1 15 0 21-Aug-08 7 ED 1943 11:32 9 AM 2213 08:4 OC <td>7-May-09</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>116</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>30</td> <td>0</td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>876</td> <td></td> <td>Ĕ 1</td>	7-May-09			116			30	0				876		Ĕ 1
9 9 AM 2173 07:04 OC 1 15 0 17-Jun-08 6 ED 1880 09:52 9 9 AM 2171 05:57 OC 1 30 0 01-Jul-08 6 ED 1924 16:32 9 9 AM 2174 07:12 OC 2 90 0 05-Aug-08 7 MJA 1942 11:10 9 9 AM 2218 19:39 OC 1 15 15 15 05-Aug-08 7 GAC 1944 07:21 9 0 MJA 2217 17:46 OC 1 15 0 21-Aug-08 7 ED 19:58 13:24 9 0 AM 2214 09:53 OC 2 150 30 14-Sep-08 7 GAC 19:58 13:24 9 0 AM 2213 08:44 OC 1 30 30 30 09-Jan-09 7 GAC 19:71 12:19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	7-May-09			190		Ŏ 1	480	0				879		Έ 1
9 9 AM 2171 05:57 OC 1 30 0 01-Jul-08 6 ED 1924 16:32 9 9 AM 2172 06:20 OC 1 30 15 05-Aug-08 7 MJA 1942 11:10 9 9 AM 2174 07:12 OC 2 90 0 05-Aug-08 7 MJA 1942 11:10 9 MJA 2218 19:39 OC 1 15 15 21-Aug-08 7 MJA 1941 10:59 9 MJA 2217 17:46 OC 1 15 0 21-Aug-08 7 GAC 1943 11:32 9 AM 2215 10:05 OC 2 150 30 14-Sep-08 7 ED 1958 13:24 9 AM 2214 09:34 OC 0 135 20-Oct-08 7 GAC 1961 12:19 9 AM 2213	0-May-09			173		Ŏ 1	15	0				880	-	Ĕ 1
9 9 AM 2172 06:20 OC 1 30 15 05-Aug-08 7 MJA 1942 11:10 9 9 AM 2174 07:12 OC 2 90 0 05-Aug-08 7 MJA 1941 10:59 9 MJA 2218 19:39 OC 1 15 15 15 21-Aug-08 7 GAC 1944 08:21 9 MJA 2217 17:46 OC 1 15 0 21-Aug-08 8 GAC 1943 11:32 9 AM 2214 09:50 OC 2 150 30 14-Sep-08 7 ED 1958 13:24 9 AM 2213 08:44 OC 1 30 30 09-Oct-08 7 GAC 1961 12:19 9 AM 2213 08:44 OC 1 30 30 09-Oct-08 7 GAC 1971 13:12	0-May-09			171		Č 1	30	0				924		Έ 1
9 9 AM 2174 07:12 OC 2 90 0 05-Aug-08 7 MJA 1941 10:59 9 MJA 2218 19:39 OC 1 15 15 21-Aug-08 7 GAC 1944 08:21 9 MJA 2217 17:46 OC 1 15 0 21-Aug-08 8 GAC 1943 11:32 9 AM 2214 09:53 OC 2 150 30 14-Sep-08 7 ED 1958 13:24 9 AM 2213 08:49 OC 1 30 30 20-Oct-08 7 GAC 1961 12:19 14 OCT 1 10:15 OC 1 10:15 OC 1 10:15 OC 1 10:15 OCT 1 10:1	0-May-09			172		Ō 1	30	15			_	942		Ě 1
9 MJA 2218 19:39 OC 1 15 21-Aug-08 7 GAC 1944 08:21 9 MJA 2217 17:46 OC 1 15 0 21-Aug-08 8 GAC 1943 11:32 9 AM 2215 10:05 OC 2 150 30 14-Sep-08 7 ED 1958 13:24 9 AM 2214 09:53 OC 3 135 135 20-Oct-08 7 GAC 1961 12:19 9 AM 2213 08:41 OC 1 30 09-Doct-08 7 GAC 1961 12:19	0-May-09			174		Č 2	90	0	05-Aug-08 7	×		941		Ĕ
9 MJA 2217 17:46 OC 1 15 0 21-Aug-08 8 GAC 1943 11:32 9 AM 2215 10:05 OC 2 150 30 14-Sep-08 7 ED 1958 13:24 9 AM 2214 09:53 OC 3 135 135 20-Oct-08 7 GAC 1961 12:19 9 AM 2213 08:44 OC 1 30 09:5-Jan-09 7 GAC 1971 13:12	8-Jun-09			218		Ŏ 1	15	15	21-Aug-08 7	Q.		944		Ĕ 1
9 AM 2215 10:05 OC 2 150 30 14-Sep-08 7 ED 1958 13:24 9 AM 2214 09:53 OC 3 135 135 20-Oct-08 7 GAC 1961 12:19 9 AM 2213 08:44 OC 1 30 30 09-Jan-09 7 GAC 1971 13:12	8-Jun-09			217		Ö 1	15	0				943		щ
9 AM 2214 09:53 OC 3 135 20-Oct-08 7 GAC 1961 12:19 9 AM 2213 08:44 OC 1 30 30 09-Jan-09 7 GAC 1971 13:12	1-Jun-09			215		C 2	150	30				958	13:24 F	т 1
9 AM 2213 08:44 OC 1 30 30 09-Jan-09 7 GAC 1971 13:12	1-Jun-09			214	_	Ĉ 3	135	135	20-Oct-08 7	£		961	12:19 F	Ψ̈́
10.05 A 20.05	1-Jun-09		-	213		Č 1	30	30	09-Jan-09 7	Q.		971	13:12 H	Ĕ A
	1_Sen_07			1661	_	Τ (45	0 0	13-Feh-09 1	MA		2057		1

Date	Vantage Point	Vantage Observer Point	Key number	Time	Species Number	Number	Time in Flight	-
26-Apr-09	OI	e	2129	21:03	SN	_	30	
11-May-09	OT .	AM	2140	19:08	SZ	>	15	
12-Jun-09	Oi I	ALM	2209		SN		390	١ ١
12-Jun-09	5	AUM	2207	21:40	SN	_	1200	
02-Jun-09	S)	ALM	2203	20:43	SN	1	35	
02-Jun-09		ACM	2202	20:32	SZ	1	75	
02-Jun-09		MJA	2201	20:32	NS	_	75	
02-Jun-09		MJA	2208	21:40	SN		345	
15-Jun-09	51	AM	2160	06:59	SN	_	15	
08-Jul-09	_	AM	2221	05:54	SN	1	15	
08-Jul-09	_	AM	2222	06:37	SN		15	
28-Jul-09	9	AM	2227	06:13	SN	_	15	
21-Aug-09	5	AM	2233	18:12	SN		15	
28-Jan-09	9	GAC	1978	14:04	J	-	30	
13-Nov-07	თ	CW	1697	11:10	OO	33	6930	
16-Mar-09	9	S	1986	09:59	UO	50	3000	
09-Nov-07	>	CW	1695	14:49	SW	8	1440	
30-Oct-07	0	CW	1680	09:29	WS	G	900	

Technical Appendix 3 – Peat Assessment

Introduction

Infinis Limited (Inifnis) is currently progressing proposals for a wind farm at Galawhistle, near Glenbuck. The site layout includes 22 turbines with associated access tracks, crane hardstanding, a construction compound, a laydown area, an Infinis substation and a ScottishPower substation as well as 4 borrows pits.

As part of these proposals, Infinis have commissioned RPS Planning and Development (RPS) to undertake a Peat Stability Risk Assessment for the proposed wind farm.

This document outlines the RPS methodology for peat stability risk assessment, along with the analysis performed and results obtained. The outcome of this assessment is presented in mapping and tabular form, identifying areas assessed as having a risk of a peatslide occurring. This has been further developed to assess the implications of the development on the baseline (or naturally occurring) risks.

RPS believe this technical assessment is appropriate for informing the EIA and planning process in that all the relevant matters have been identified in scale and location and miligation measures discussed. However this does not constitute a detailed engineering design, and detailed site investigations and geotechnical assessments will be required prior to and during construction activities.

1.1 History of Peat Failure

A peatslide occurs when a portion of the peat mass becomes detached and flows downhill, usually as blocks of solid peat rafted on a slurry of semi-liquid peat. Other material such as bedrock, drift and vegetation is often included.

The causes and frequency of peatslides are only partially understood. Peatslides are known to occur naturally; however, due to the remote nature of most peatland areas the frequency of naturally occurring peatslides is unknown, although they are believed to be relatively rare events.

There have been a number of documented events relating to peatslides in the UK and Ireland, including:

- A peat slide event at Knochnageeha, Kerry, Republic of Ireland in 1896, killed 8 people;
- An event Castle Garde in County, Limerick, Republic of Ireland in 1708 killed 21 people;
- High velocity peatslides, similar to flow slides, have been observed to have moved at between 3
 and 8 m/s (Straduff, County Sligo, Republic of Ireland, in 1984). However, these types of events
 have tended to be restricted to raised bog areas;
- Peatslide failures were triggered by an intense rainstorm in September 2003 at Channerwick, Shetland Islands. The rainstorm was part of a slow moving front which pushed south-eastwards across Scotland overnight. Anecdotal evidence indicates an average intensity of 33mm/hr. The intensity of the storm resulted in w despread flooding of the burns and the initiation of rapid peatslides. The latter developed into hillside debris flows with long run-outs, causing widespread damage to roads and other infras:ructure. The peatslides occurred on slopes with angles between approximately 7° and 25° It was also noted that the summer of 2003 had been unusually dry, as had the previous summer and winter. It is possible that desiccation and cracking of the peat was a contributory factor to the peatslides;

- The intense rainstorm which triggered the Channerwick slides was also found to be the primary cause of multiple peatslides on the slopes of the Dooncarton and Barnachuille mountains in County Mayo. The exceptional rainfall was of such intensity as to overwhelm natural drainage systems in the peat and underlying weathered rock, thereby mobilising sections of overburden through buoyancy and gravitational forces; and
- In October 2003 at Derrybrien, County Galway, Republic of Ireland, a 2.5km strip of land, with a volume of around 450,000m³, slipped downslope. Investigations concluded that construction activities related to a 71 turbine wind farm development were likely to have been a contributory factor. Damage was caused to forestry, farmland, roads and an important salmonid river.

In recent years, assessment of peatslide risk at wind farm sites has come to the fore, largely as a consequence of the peatslide event at the Derrybrien Wind farm site. The investigation into the causes of this peatslide found that there was a combination of contributory physical factors in the area where the slide occurred, including a zone of weak peat and a natural drainage channel, and activity associated with the construction of the wind farm. Key recommendations of the investigation report were:

- That no concentrated loads, such as excavated material from turbine foundation excavations, shall be placed on marginally stable ground;
- That concentrated water flow onto the peat slopes and unstable excavations are to be avoided:
- That construction should be supervised on a full time basis by qualified and experienced geotechnical personnel;
- That ongoing ground investigation work should continue with regular monitoring of specialist movement detection equipment, site roads and other works;
- That modified construction work practices which do not adversely affect existing stability, are to be adopted; and
- That a robust drainage plan is to be developed.

1.2 Objectives

This assessment is in accordance with the current Scottish Government guidance (2006) ¹. This is a guidance document designed to address the requirement for peat stability assessments as part of The Electricity Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Scotland) Regulations 1999 (ElA Regulations). It determines hazard rankings in terms of significant and non-significant risks which for the purposes of this assessment should be considered to relate to significance tests under the EIA Regulations.

This study therefore comprises a generally non-intrusive investigation that has been compiled based on available information, a review of the existing peat stability assessment and a subsequent site reconnaissance exercise including a peat depth survey. The main objectives of this assessment are as follows:

- Carry out a desk based study of the site with regard to peat stability;
- Undertake a reconnaissance and assessment of the site within the vicinity of the proposed Development and surrounding area;
- Identify possible areas of peat across the study area and assess the risk of instability within these
 deposits at the present time; and
- Provide recommendations for further work or specific construction methodologies to suit ground conditions at the study area to mitigate against any potential peat instability risk.

¹Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessments, Best Practice Guide for Proposed Electricity Generation Developments. December 2006

Scottish Government document This assessment has been carried out in general accordance with the guidance given in

Scope of Work

peat stability assessment Ordnance Survey (OS) maps and the peat depth information that was collected during the original Survey (BGS) data, published soils maps aerial photography, topographic maps, historical study area together with an examination of published information including digital British Geological The Peat Stability Assessment is based on a site reconnaissance and observations made in the

1.4 Proposed Construction Works

The following construction activities are understood to be required for the proposed Development

- Excavation of bedrock at 4 borrow pits for s te access tracks and foundations
- Construction of site access and internal site infrastructure;
- Excavation of cable trenches adjacent to site tracks
- Development of temporary construction compound and laydown areas
- Excavation for construction of 22 turbine foundations and adjacent crane hardstandings; and
- Development and construction of substations

5 Methodology

2.1 Desktop Study

In order to gather baseline information, a desktop survey was undertaken in order to

- Describe surface water hydrology, including watercourses and springs;
- Collect historic hydrological flow and flooding data for the immediate area and mainstream
- Collect water quality from the Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA)
- Collect information relating to recreation and fisheries;
- Collate soil, geological and hydrogeological information;
- Collate information relating to ground stability of the site
- Identify any areas of recent and/or historic peat failures from aerial photography; and
- Collate any published information relating to peat failures that have occurred in the area of the

Information sources that were utilised to gain an understanding of the nature of peat included

- BS 5930 Code of Practice for Site Investigations;
- Carling, P.A. (1986) Peat Slides in Teesdale and Weardale, Northern Pennines, July 1983: Descriptions and failure mechanisms. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, 11, pp193-207; Carling, P.A. (1986) Peat Slides in Teesdale and Weardale, Northern Pennines, Dykes, A.P. and Warburton, J. (2006) Mass movements in peat: a formal classification scheme
- Landscape Change, Blackwell Publishing Ltd. Evans, M. & Warburton, J., (2007), Geomorphology of Upland Peat: Erosion, Form
- Forestry Commission (2000), Forests and Peatland Habitats Guideline Note;
- acrotelm-catotelm model. Journal of Ecology 91(1): 86-102; Holden, J. & Burt, T.P. (2003). Hydrological studies on blanket peat: the significance of the
- variability. Hydrological Processes, 17 (6). 1227-1237 Holden, J. and Burt, T.P. (2003) Hydraulic conductivity in upland blanket peat: measurement and

- Holden, J. and Burt, T.P. (2002) Infiltration, runoff and sediment production in blanket peat catchments: implications of field rainfall simulation experiments. Hydrological Processes, 16 (13).
- Holden, J. and Burt, T.P. (2002) Piping and pipellow in a deep peat catchment. Catena, 48 (3)
- L S Blake, (1998), Civil Engineers Reference Book
- for Proposed Electricity Generation Developments; Scottish Government (2006) Peat Landslide Hazard and Risk Assessments, Best Practice Guide
- Scottish Natural Heritage (SNH), (1985) Bogs: The Ecology, Classification and Conservation of Ombrotrophic Mires;
- Peat, Earth Science Reviews 67: 139 156; and Warburton, J. Holden, J. & A, J, Mills (2004). Hydrological Controls of Surficial Mass Movements in
- Antrim, Northern Ireland. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms, 18, pp593-601 Wilson, P. and Hegarty, C. (1993) Morphology and causes of recent peat slides on Skerry Hill, Co

hydrogeological data and reports. These included The review of site specific information consisted of examining available geological, hydrological and

- Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH) CD-ROM;
- SEPA River Basin Management Plan (RBMP) interactive map (gis.sepa.org.uk/
- 1:50,000 British Geological Survey (BGS) digital data
- Eskdale (sheet 79) and part of the Cheviot Hills (Sheet 80); Macaulay Institute, Soil Survey of Scotland, 1:50,000 Provisional Soil Map (1985), Hawick and
- 1: 625,000 Hydrogeological Map of Scotland;
- Bedrock Aquifers Map (2004), SEPA
- Superficial Aquifers Map (2004), SEPA;
- Digital Terrain Model (DTM); and
- River Annan District Salmon Fishery Board, http://www.annanfisheryboard.co.uk

2.2 Site Investigation

The main aims of the site reconnaissance survey were to verify the information gathered during the desk-based study and to record targeted peat depth information associated with the planned location of the site infrastructure. The site layout can be viewed in Figure 1. RPS carried out an initial site investigation on the 13th and 14th May 2009.

carried out in order to confirm and/or identify areas of peat and give a general indication of how the deposits, where present, vary in depth across the site. hydrology, drainage and the presence of peat. A peat depth hand probing exercise was also During the initial site walkover, notes were taken regarding topography, vegetation cover,

probing in the areas of site infrastructure finalisation of the site layout. A secondary site investigation was carried out on the $11^{\rm th}$ and $12^{\rm th}$ of August 2009 following the finalisation of the site layout. The purpose of this investigation was to carry out targeted peat

transects or area sampling Peat depths across the site can be derived from a number of possible approaches such as linear

For the purposes of this assessment, peat probing was carried out using a peat probing rod with a maximum length of 8m within areas of the site that will be affected by the development.

Peat probing locations were predefined and uploaded onto a handheld GPS (Garmin GPSmap 60CSx) to ensure accuracy of the probing locations. If additional probing locations were required as a result of encountering deep peat on site, the locations were recorded using the handheld GPS.

Peat samples were also retrieved from each turbine location and a number of locations across the site using a hand soil auger. The purpose of obtaining samples was to help gain an understanding of the underlying peat. The samples provided the following information:

- An indication of the nature of the peat, described as fibrous, semi-fibrous or amorphous; and
 A qualitative visual observation of the moisture content in the peat samples obtained with
- A qualitative visual observation of the moisture content in the peat samples obtained with the auger. Observations on the nature of the peat were made using the Von Post Scale of Humification. An example of the Von Post Scale is provided in an annex to this report.

Photographs were also taken during the site visit to record the site features and a number of the peat probing locations. The data collected from the peat probing exercise is provided in an annex to this report.

Desktop Study

3.1 Rainfall

Chapter 8 details the rainfall at the site based on the nearby MetOffice rainfall gauging stations at Auchincruive and Eskdalemuir. The sits is subject to relatively high levels of rainfall (long term annual average of between 984mm and 1634mm). Peat slides are considered more likely to occur during very wet rainfall events immediately following periods of low rainfall during which the peat matrix has become weakened by drying effects. The rainfall data indicates that the site infrequently suffers low rainfall, and the risk of peat side may therefore expected to be reduced at the site.

3.2 Surface Water Hydrology

Surface Water Hydrology

Hydrologically the proposed wind farm site lies in the watershed of two catchments; the Douglas Water to the north, south east and the River Ayr to the south west. The numerous watercourses within the site and immediately downstream have been divided into their respective subcatchments, based on the topography and the Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH) CD-ROM.

Douglas Water Catchment

The majority of the on-site watercourses discharge into the Douglas Water via the Galawhistle Burn, Monks Water and the Podowrin Burn.

Galawhistle Burn

The Galawhistle Burn has its headwaters rising from Little Auchinstilloch and Meikle Auchinstilloch. Due to the presence of the open cast coal site, the majority of these headwaters and minor tributaries have had their courses altered by man-made diversion channels. These channels are designed to significantly reduce the volume of water flowing into the open cast coal site.

As a result of these artificial channels, a large number of headwaters had no flow at the time of the hydrology site visits. The headwaters are characteristic of upland, moorland/heath watercourses, situated in shallow v-shaped valleys.

From NGR NS 76067 30974 onwards, the Galawhistle Burn reverts back to its natural state and continues to flow east in a well established v-shaped valley, with distinct natural terraces between Meikle Auchinstilloch and Hareshaw Hill. The channel ranges from approximately 0.5m – 1.0m in width with much of the channel having little or no in-stream vegetation. Meanders are also an important feature of the Galawhistle Burn, with extensive evidence of the erosive and depositional features that occur as a result. Pool and riffle sequences are also a dominant characteristic of the Galawhistle Burn.

The Galawhistle Burn continues to flow east until its confluence with the Monks Water at NGR NS 77193 31041.

The riparian zone is dominated by grasses and appears to be stable for much of its length. No instream, artificial or natural obstructions compromising river continuity of the Galawhistle Burn were observed during the site investigation.

Monks Water

The Monks Water has headwaters that rise from Meikle Auchinstilloch and Wedder Hill in the vicinity of the Cumberhead forestry plantation. The headwaters are characteristic of upland, moorland/heath watercourses.

The Monks Water continues to flow in a south-west direction before its confluence with the Galawhistle Burn. Upstream of this confluence the channel width ranges between 0.5m – 1.5m, with much of the channel having little or no in-stream vegetation. Pool and riffle sequences are characteristic of the Monks Water. The development of pool and riffle sequences is usually through a combination of scour and deposition, organised spatially to give a more or less regular spacing between each sequence. Meanders are also an important feature of the watercourse, with evidence of the initial stages of meander formation and cut-offs present.

After its confluence with the Galawhistle Burn at NGR NS 77193 31041 the Monks Water flows in a south, south-east direction through open rough grassland used for livestock grazing. The channel increases in width, ranging between 1.5m – 3.0m with very little in-stream vegetation.

The riparian zone of the Monks Water is dominated by mosses and grasses with evidence of slumping and poaching by livestock along various stretches of its course. In areas of slumping no evidence of peat or peaty soils were visible in the failure scar.

Podowrin Burn

The Podowrin Burn is situated along the eastern periphery of the site and rises between Wedder Hill and Hagshaw Hill. The burn flows in a general south-west direction at the base of the aforementioned hills. The burn begins to flow in a south-east direction between Avermarks Hill and Arrarat Hill and continues to do so until it reaches Low Broomerside Hill (NGR NS 79661 29144). From this point the watercourse abruptly changes direction and starts to flow in a south-west direction until it discharges into the Douglas Water at NGR NS 78962 28156.

River Ayr Catchment

The remainder of the on-site watercourses discharge into the River Ayr via the Hareshaw Burn, Ponesk Burn and Glenbuck Loch.

^{*}For pragmatic purposes, areas of deep peat are considered to be equal to or greater than 1.5m.

a general south-south west direction until the watercourse reaches the extents of the mine workings. From approximately NGR NS 758 296 the watercourse changes direction and flows in a NS 75313 29056 south-west direction for approximately 600m before it is picked up by Stottencleugh Burn at NGR The headwaters of the Hareshaw Burn rise between the two summits of Hareshaw Hill and flow in

corridors of mixed forestry moorland/heath watercourses. The headwaters of the Hareshaw Burn are characteristic of upland mainly surface-water fed The riparian zone of the lower reaches is dominated by small

forestry plantations. The loch discharges into the River Ayr at NGR NS 75393 28757 surrounded by the steep slopes of Hareshaw Hill with much of the banks dominated by smal the vicinity of Sclanor Hill. As shown in Photograph 8.6, the northern extents of the loch are that once existed at Catrine. The loch is fed by the Stottencleugh Burn whose headwaters rise in Glenbuck Loch is a man-made loch created in 1802 to secure water supplies for the cotton mills

diversion approximately 25 years a go for the mining of the Ponesk Open Cast Coal Site (OCCS) In its lower reaches the burn flows in a straight channel with hard engineered banks. the River Ayr, immediately south of the A70. The route of the Ponesk Burn is the result of a The site access is located within the catchment of the Ponesk Burn. The Ponesk Burn flows into

ယ

of the Glenalmond and Rowanhill Associations and peaty podzols of the Ettrick, and Glenalmond The distribution of the soils across the site is dependent upon the geology, topography and drainage regime of the area. The site soils consist predominantly of blanket peat, peaty gley soils below in relation to their dominance on site: to the Ettrick Association is also located to the south of the site. The main soil types are listed within the valleys of some of the watercourses. A minor area of non-calcerous gley soils belonging Associations. Areas of brown forest soils of the Ettrick and Glenalmond Associations are found

- store of carbon and are an important component of the carbon budget for Scotland; Blanket Peat - organic material that has remained wet to the surface. They also contain a huge
- Peaty Gleys slowly permeable, seasonally waterlogged clay-like soils with a peaty surface
- on the level of leaching. Peaty podzols are normally free draining however where strong leaching Peaty Podzols – leached soils with a peaty surface layer. The drainage of these soils is dependent material into a hard impermeable later, or ironpan, resulting in waterlogging of the profile above has occurred sufficient deposition of ircn and aluminium in the lower soil horizons may cement the The product of this is a soil intermediate between podzol and gley;
- conditions the soils would form under b-oadleaf forest which promotes rapid decomposition of plant weathering processes are bonded to silicate clays. The texture and fertility of the soil is dependant Brown Forest Soils - are well drained with brownish subsoils where iron oxides created through residue and subsequent recycling of plant nutrients; and upon the nature of the parent material and the degree of alteration it has undergone. Under natural
- Non-calcerous Gleys are developed under conditions of intermittent or permanent waterlogging These soils are naturally poorly drained and support grassland based agriculture.

surface layer of peat, known as the top mat and consists of living vegetation such as herbaceous plants, grasses and mosses. The second layer or acrotelm which can be up to 1m thick can be Peat is a soft to very soft, highly compressible, highly porous organic material that can consist of up to 90 - 95% water, with 5 - 10% solid material³. Unmodified peat consists of three layers; a and often forms a crust in dry conditions, occurs aerobically and rapidly⁵. highly permeable and receptive to rainfall. Decomposition of organic matter within the acrotelm The acrotelm generally has a high proportion of fibrous material

A third layer, or catotelm, lies beneath the acrotelm and forms a stable colloidal substance which is generally impermeable. As a result the catotelm usually remains saturated with little groundwater

Due to the dominance of peat and peaty soils across the site, a series of peat depth exercises were carried out. The results of the peat probing exercise and site investigation are presented in Section

3.4 Geology

Superficial Geology

majority of the site is underlain by deposits of Devensian Till call Diamicton. Diamicton is characterised by being very poorly sorted with larger sedimentary grains set in a matrix of fine The BGS 1:50 000 digital superficial geology data for the site (shown in Figure 2) indicates that the

There are also isolated areas of peat overlying the till deposits that are situated on the tops and slopes of the surrounding hills, such as Meikle Auchinstilloch, Wedder Hill and Hareshaw Hill.

within the valleys of some of the watercourses Areas of alluvium and alluvial fan deposits (comprised of clay, silt, sand and gravel) are found

Solid Geology

as fine-to medium-grained, weakly cemented, and are variously coloured red, brown, yellow or white. The Dungavel group sandstones form the Plewlands Sandstone Formation, which are grained sandstone often containing intraclast fragments of red shale well sorted. The Inverciyde group sandstones form the Kinneswood Formation and are described As shown in Figure 3, the BGS 1:50 000 data indicates that the solid geology underlying the site Water Group forms the Quarry Arenite Formation which is described as medium- and coarsedescribed as greyish brown, micaceous and cross-bedded fluviatile sandstones. Finally the Monks part of the Old Red Sandstone Supergroup, and are described as medium grained and moderately Monks Water Group. The Lanark Group sandstones form the Swanshaw Sandstone Formation, mainly comprises sandstones from the Lanark Group, Inverclyde Group, Dungavel Group and

Science Reviews 67, 139-156 ³ Warburton, J., Holden, J., Mills, A.M., (2004) Hydrological Controls of Surficial Mass Movements in Peat. Earth-

⁴ Is the upper layer of the peat bog, in which organic matter decomposes aerobically and rapidly.
⁵ M, Evans, J, Warburton (2007) Geomorphology of Upland Peat: Erosion, Form and Landscape Change, Blackwell

To the northern and southern edges of the site there are outcrops of Greywacke Conglomerate belonging to the Lanark Group and the Greywacke Conglomerate Formation. In addition to greywacke it contains pebbles of quartz, jasper and chert.

In the area of the existing colliery road, construction compound and laydown area the site is dominated by undivided cyclic sedimentary rocks with areas of limestone. The undivided cyclic sedimentary rocks are part of the Limestone Coal Formation which comprises sandstone, siltstone and mudstone in repeated cycles. The siltstone and mudstone are usually grey to black while the sandstone is usually fine- to medium- grained and off-white to grey. Coal seams are common and may exceed 0.3m in thickness. The limestone rocks are part of the Lower Limestone formation. The limestones are nearly all marine and fossiliferous and are pale to dark grey in colour.

The site is also heavily faulted with a number of faults traversing the site.

3.5 Hydrogeology

Hydrogeological Units

The Hydrogeological Map of Scotland⁶ indicates that the site is dominantly underlain by Carboniferous: Westphalian rocks in which groundwater flow is dominantly in fissures and other discontinuities. These aquifers are comprised of cyclical deposits of mudstones, siltstones, fine-grained sandstones, seatclays and coals. Large volumes of water have been pumped from mine workings in the past but water supply boreholes have not been developed because yields are low and water quality poor.

Areas in the vicinity of the main access track and north east of the site are underlain by highly productive aquifers of the Carbonifercus rocks of the Dinantian and Namurian. Groundwater is dominantly in fissures and other discontinuities. The oldest strata of Dinantian age consist of medium-grained sandstones, with subordinate mudstones, sittstones and limestones. Borehole yields in the oldest strata are generally moderate and not greater than 101/s. The highest strata consists of sandstones, mudstones and occasional thin coals with borehole yields generally less than 101/s and exceptionally 201/s.

A minor area to the south east of the site is underlain by Silurian and Ordovician rocks that are generally impermeable and with groundwater except at shallow depths. Any groundwater is confined to near surface cracks and joints.

Groundwater Flow in the Superficial Deposits

In 2004, SEPA in conjunction with the BGS produced a series of maps to gain a better understanding of the hydrogeological properties of superficial and bedrock aquifers in Scotland. The superficial aquifer map indicates that the superficial aquifers underlying the are dominated by intergranular flow with low productivity i0.1 - 1l/s). In the western extent of the site there are areas where groundwater flow in the superficial deposits is dominated by intergranular flow with high productivity (>10/s).

In areas dominated by Till, groundwater movement is likely to be restricted due to the mixture of clay through cobbles generally having a low permeability. However, weathered horizons or thick lenses of sand and gravel are likely to have slightly higher permeability and support small groundwater flows.

The groundwater regime that operates in peat is complex and very variable over short distances. Groundwater flow is considered to be more active within the acrotelm layer and to be more static within the deeper lower permeability catotelm layer. However, the presence of naturally occurring "peat-pipes" and desiccation cracks within peat facilitates the rapid movement of water, similar to the presence of major fractures in bedrock formations. Minor groundwater flow is also likely to occur at the boundary between the peat and superficial deposits.

Due to the nature of the constituents that make up Alluvium, groundwater movement is likely to be less restricted within the river valleys.

Groundwater Flow in the Bedrock

The Bedrock Aquifer map produced by SEPA indicates that the bedrock aquifers underlying the site are dominated by intergranular-fracture flow with moderate productivity (1-10l/s).

Groundwater Vulnerability

the bedrock, type of groundwater flow (intergranular flow or fracture flow) and the type and Water Services (Scotland) Act 2003, is intended to protect all groundwater, including that which is consideration of soil and rock types and does not indicate that the risks to individual sources are rainfall and runoff from the surface to groundwater and the subsequent ease of movement of intergranular flow with low productivity, whilst the bedrock aquifers are dominated by fracture flow SEPA has published an assessment of groundwater vulnerability in Scotland. The methodology implementation of the WFD has involved assessing the vulnerability of groundwater to pollution and not exploited for supply and providing baseflow to surface watercourses. The Water Framework Directive (WFD) policed by SEPA through the Water Environment and pollutants through the fracture dominated rocks. 'Vulnerable' (4a) and (4b). The vulnerability classification can be attributed to the transmission of with low productivity. thickness of for the assessment determines the vulnerability of the groundwater based upon the permeability of the superficial deposits. The underlying superficial aquifers are dominated The Groundwater Vulnerability Map of Scotland classes the site as This assessment is based on the generic Part of the

3.6 Topography and Slope

Using Digital Terrain Model (DTM) data, elevation and slope angle maps were created for the proposed Wind Farm, these are shown in Figure 4. The topography of the site ranges from a low of 234m Above Ordnance Datum (AOD) at the site entrance adjacent to the A70 to a high of 467m AOD on the summit of Hareshaw Hill. The valleys of the watercourses are situated around 270m – 300m AOD.

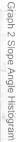
The slope angle map enabled the identification of high slope angles and significant breaks in slope. Breaks in slope were identified using DTM data, cross-sections, the OS data and professional judgement. As can be seen on Figure 5 and due to the nature of the topography on site, the

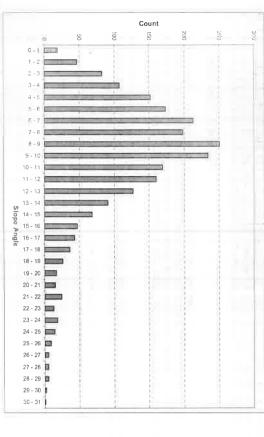
BGS (1988), Hydrogeological Map of Scotland, 1:625,000

⁷ A, M, MacDonald, D, F, Ball and B, É, O, Dochartaigh (2004), A GIS of aquifer productivity in Scotland: explanatory notes, Groundwater Systems and Water Quality Programme Commissioned Report CR/04/04/047N

⁸ Development of a Groundwater Vulnerability Screening Methodology for the Water Framework Directive, Scotland and Northern Ireland Forum For Environmental Research, Project WFD 28 Final Report 2004

infrastructure is located on varied gradients. The site infrastructure located on the south facing slope of Meikle Auchinstilloch is located on gradients between 6° and 10°. The gradient of Hareshaw Hill varies from between 2° and 6° in the lower valleys, and up to >14° in the vicinity of the summit. The majority of the site infrastructure located in this area appears to be located on gradients between 6° and 10°. The gradient to the west of the site, in the vicinity of Wedder Hill and Arrarat Hill is steep with the west facing valleys having significant areas of slopes greater than 14°. Generally the site infrastructure in this area is located on slopes of between 2° and 14°.





3.7 Aerial Photography Interpretation

Interpretation of Aerial Photography was undertaken in order to assess and identify evidence of existing and historical peat instability.

A site wide interpretation of the site area was undertaken. The following list of features was used as a basis for the interpretation to identify possible locations of existing and historical peat instability or areas that may be susceptible to instability in the future:

- Possible extension and/or compression features; Areas of historical failure scars and debris;
- Evidence of peat creep;
- Areas with apparently poor drainage;
- Areas with concentrations of surface drainage networks; and
- Steeply incised stream cuttings with adjacent deposits of recorded peat.

From the digital aerial photography interpretation (API), 18 localities were identified as being of interest and worthy of inspection during the site investigations. Many of these areas were identified as possible historical instability or identified as areas being susceptible to future instability. These

features, together with brief notes on why they were identified during the aerial photography interpretation are provided in Table 1. The location of the identified localities are also provided in Figure 5.

Table 1 Features identified during the Aerial Photography Interpretation (API) and Desk Study

Ð	Features Identified During Aerial Photography Interpretation (API) and Desk Study
1	Mottled surface and dark ridges on aerial photography suggest that erosion or peat instability features may be present.
2	Extensive scarps along route of Monks Water. Potential for slope failure features already being present.
ш	Extensive scarps along route of Monks Water. Potential for slope failure features already being present.
4	Extensive scarps along route of Monks Water. Potential for slope failure features already being present.
Oi	Equally spaced linear drainage features, Implies that artificial drainage has been installed on site. Features appear to drain into main artificial drainage that flows into tribulary of Galawhistle Burn.
6	Aerial photography suggests that the valley of the watercourse is situated in a gully with steep embankments. Potential for instability features to be present.
7	Dark ridges present on aerial photography. Possible area of peat creep.
8	Equally spaced artificial linear drainage features.
9	Equally spaced artificial linear drainage features.
10	Extensive long drainage feature that does not appear in OS basemaps, Suggest that the feature is artificial,
11	Dark ridges present on aerial photography. Possible area of peat creep.
12	Equally spaced artificial linear drainage features.
13	Aerial photography suggests that the valley of the watercourse is situated in a gully with steep embankments. Potential for instability features to be present.
14	Aerial photography suggests that the valley of the watercourse is situated in a gully with steep embankments. Potential for instability features to be present.
15	Extensive artificial drainage feature present on slope of Hareshaw Hill. It is likely that this feature was created as part of the historic mine workings
16	Equally spaced artificial linear drainage features. Evidence of extensive scarps and hummocky ground
17	Large extent of historic open cast mine workings. Possible area for peat instability features to be present due to the removal of bedrock, soils and peat and also from storage of overburden.
18	Evidence of scars around southern and western slopes of Arrarat Hill with upslope crescent scarps. May be evidence of historical failure in this area.

Details of the site investigation that followed from the aerial photography interpretation are provided in Section 4.

3.8 BGS Ground Stability Information

The BGS also provides 1:50,000 digital data relating to ground stability in the form of the GeoSure national data set. These datasets provide geological information about potential ground movement or subsidence that can help inform planning decisions. Datasets available for the Galawhistle Wind Farm are detailed below.

Compressible Ground

The compressible ground dataset refers to types of ground, which may contain layers of soft material like clay or peat. These may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

The dataset provides information on four divisions of compressible strata found in the proposed Development area, Table 2 provides a breakdown of these divisions.

Table 2 Compressible Ground Divisiors

Category	Description
Α	Compressible strata are not thought to be present
C	Compressibility and uneven settlement potential may be present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site
O	Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.
m	Highly compressible strata present. Significant constraint on land use depending on thickness

As shown in Figure 6, the majority of the site is overlying strata that is not thought to be compressible (Category A). Sections of the access track and Turbines 3, 10, 12, 15 and 22 are located on highly compressible strata (E).

The majority of the proposed Development lies within areas less sensitive to compression. However, the site investigation included the areas, particularly in the locale of Turbines 3, 10, 12, 15 and 22 and associated access track where there the underlying strata is more susceptible to compression. The results of the site investigation are detailed in Section 4.

Landslide (Slope Instability)

The landslide hazard dataset categorises the ground into the potential for slope instability, taking into account particular slope characteristics, specifically solid and superficial geology, gradient, source of water, drainage and man-made constructions, combining to cause the slope to become unstable.

The dataset provides information on four divisions of instability found in the proposed Development area. Table 3 provides a breakdown of these divisions.

Table 3 Landslide (Slope Instability) Divisions

Category	Description
Þ	Slope instability problems are not thought to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting the site should always be considered
В	Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting the site should always be considered
С	Slope instability problems may be present or anticipated. Site investigations should consider specifically the slope stability of the site
D	Slope instability problems are probably present or have occurred in the past. Site investigations should consider specifically the slope stability of the site

As shown on Figure 6, the majority of the site is situated on ground that has been classed as not likely to have instability problems (Category B). However, Turbines 10, 12, 18 and 22 are located on ground where slope instability problems may be present or anticipated (Category C) and small sections of track are located in Category D.

The majority of the proposed wind farm is situated on ground less susceptible to instability. However, the site investigation included the areas, particularly in the locale of infrastructure mentioned above where slope instability problems may arise from the proposed wind farm. The results of the site investigation are detailed in Section 4.

Site Investigation

Following the desk-based study, a series of site investigations were carried out to verify the information gathered during the desk based study and to determine the peat depth across the site. An initial site investigation was carried out on the 13th and 14th of May 2009 to help determine the depth of peat across the site. The peat probing was carried out in a grid pattern, with the results helping to inform the site layout. A secondary peat depth survey was also carried out on the 11th and 12th of August 2009. Targeted peat probing was carried out in all areas of proposed infrastructure.

During both site investigations, a site walkover was also carried out to gain a better understanding of the site topography and hydrology and to determine the extent of any peat instability indicators that may be present.

4.1 Peat Depths

Table 4 provides a summary of the peat depths that were recorded during the site investigation. An indicative peat depth map is provided in Figure 7 and also shows the distribution of the peat depths recorded during the site investigation.

Table 4 Summary of recorded peat depths (m)

Peat Depth Range (m)	Peat Depth Range (m) Peat depth categorisation	Results	% of Points
< 0.25	Shallow	34	12.9
0.25-0.75	Moderate	139	52.3
0.75-1.5	Deep	81	30.8
>1.5	THE WOOD WILL	9	3.4
TOTAL		263	100

The table indicates that peat depth across the site ranges from <0.25m to <1.5m, with minor areas of peat in the depth range of >1.5m. 52.3% of the total probing points fall within the 'Moderate' peat depth category, with only 12.9% in the 'Shallow' peat depth category.

An aerial photography review of the proposed development area has been undertaken, detailing the areas of proposed windfarm infrast-ucture.

Pholograph 1 Example of peat depth at Galawhistle Wind Farm



The photograph indicates the peat depth as the peat probe to the left of the photograph has a length of 1m, with the subdivisions every 0.1m. The depth of peat in this area did not exceed 1m.

Details of additional photographs that were taken during the site investigation are provided in Appendix 3.

4.2 Surface Hydrology and Artificial Drainage

Research has shown that peat instability can be triggered along natural drainage lines or in association with artificial drainage. 'Watercourses need to be considered because in times of considerable rainfall, leading to increased surface water runoff, water levels could rise rapidly and potentially affect the stability of the surrounding peat. During the site investigation, watercourses were examined to determine if peat instability features were present within 10m either side of the watercourse.

Areas of limited drainage, such as blanket bog, are also considered more susceptible to instability than better drained areas due to higher groundwater tables.

Water can also be concentrated into zones of potential instability by networks of artificial drainage. Should these ditches be partly infilled and vegletated it is also likely that they will act as a store of water from upslope rather than facilitating the rapid removal of water. A number of man-made drainage ditches were noted across the site. The ditches all discharge into natural watercourses and it is likely that they were created for agricultural purposes, as part of a moorland gripping scheme or for potential forestry use.

Examples of the geomorphology of the surface hydrology and artificial drainage encountered during the site investigation are provided in Appendix 3.

4.2 Subsurface Hydrology

Within peat, groundwater is considered to actively flow within the higher permeability acrotelm layer and to be more static within the low permeability catotelm layer. The presence of peat pipes within either horizon can however transport a significant volume of water through a peat mass and can potentially represent a significant risk of peat failure. No evidence of peat pipes or similar subsurface hydrological features were recorded during the site investigation.

4.3 Evidence of Wind and Water Erosion

Peat hags can provide an indication of past and current peat erosion and site drainage. Evidence of potential wind erosion was noted south of the summit of Hareshaw Hill, in the vicinity of Turbine 10.

Photograph 2 Evidence of potential wind erosion features in the vicinity of Turbine 10





The features identified above were also evident on the digital Aerial Photography (API ID 1).

In the saddle between Hareshaw Hill and the minor summit to the south, in the vicinity of Turbine 10, the geomorphology of the environment is conducive to water erosion. It is possible that the geomorphology of this area has been formed as a result of wind and water erosion focussed in the vicinity of Hareshaw Hill in the minor saddle to the south. It is likely that this is a long term and ongoing process.

Photograph 3 Evidence of water erosion in the vicinity of Turbine 10



inexorably linked as wind and water erosion would be more powerful within the saddles It is likely that the geomorphological features highlighted in Photograph 2 and Photograph 3 are

4.4 Existing/Historical Failure

conducive to future peat instability The presence of existing failure scars in a development area may indicate local site conditions

morphological elements common in rapid peat mass movements Although differences exist between specific types of peat mass movement there are four main

- A source zone consisting of a single or multiple, often crescentic scar areas (defined by an upslope head scarp);
- A zone of peat debris dominated by large rafts of peat, and smaller blocks arranged in blockfields and clusters;

A runout track with abundant abraded and fractured peat blocks, a trail of peat slurry and

- uprooted vegetation. This is often bounded by distinct levees and peat blocks; and Secondary features adjacent to the main failure showing evidence of both tension and
- compression within the peat, including both extension and rupture tension cracks and

peat mass movement can be identified by the presence of tension cracks or compression ridges due to its nature, peat is also susceptible to slow movement over longer timescales. Longer term Rapid peat mass movements tend to occur on short timescales of seconds and hours, however

crescentic scars running along a line approximately 600m in length. The photographs showed may not be that evident on the site. However, these features are potentially signs of unstable possible scars running downslope, with head scarps present. They may indicate relict failures that Aerial photographic evidence of peat failure was noted to the south and west of Arrarat Hill, with

Incipient Failure

bulges or any other indicators of potential instability were recorded during the site investigation. compression ridges can often be the precursors to a larger failure. No evidence of tension cracks Incipient failures usually indicate where a failure may be due to occur. Tension cracks, bulging and

Peat Stability Risk Assessment

Ċ

into the design and construction process. peat instability which have been established prior to construction, a baseline scenario can be established. Implications of the proposed construction methodologies can then be incorporated 86.8% of the recorded peat depths were greater than 0.25m. Combined with features conducive to

This peat stability assessment is based on an examination of available topographic data, aerial photography, radar data, observations made during the site investigation and an assessment of peat depth across the site

The key objectives of this section of the assessment are

- Identify existing, historical and/or potential areas of instability across the site; and
- Ensure that the proposed Development does not result in an unacceptable risk to peat stability.

The following section provides information on the history of peatslides, factors influencing peat stability, potential consequences of such an event and the RPS methodology for determining the risk of peat failures within each of the denoted hazard zones.

5.4

Factors Controlling Peat Stability

Peat failures are caused by a combination of preparatory and triggering factors. Preparatory factors act to reduce the stability of peat in the medium to long term, whereas triggering factors act to initiate slope failures. Slope failures may be slow or rapid, with a limited or extensive spatial

The main preparatory factors that are relevant for this site include

- Increase in the peat mass from natural accumulation or increases in water content;
- Loss of surface vegetation and associated tensile strength; and
- Alteration to the hydrological regime due to the installation of artificial drainage channels

The main triggering factors for peat instability that are relevant for this site include

- High intensity and prolonged rainfall, especially in drier periods. Rainfall is not a controllable factor, however the assessment considers the potential effects of heavy rainfall at the site; and
- Peat extraction and peat loading decommissioning working practices. are potential risks from construction, operation and Both can be mitigated through best practice working

5.2 Consequences of Peat Failure

A key part of the risk assessment process is to identify the potential scale of peat failure, should it occur, and identify the potential environmental effects as well as the receptors of such an event

off-site implications The affects of peat failures are felt locally, both in the long and short term, but they also have wider

Peat failure in the area of the proposed Wind Farm would affect the following key receptors:

- The proposed wind farm, including infrastructure and turbines
- Site workers and plant (risk of injury/death or damage to plant)

- Land based and aquatic ecological effects (damage to habitats);
- Effects on the quality of on-site and downstream watercourses;
- Site drainage (blocked drains/ditches leading to localised flooding and/or erosion);
- Designated sites
- Visual amenity (scarring of landscape); and
- Sites of archaeological significance.

5.3 Risk Assessment Methodology

The level of risk allocated to a particular area relates to the presence of peat, the likelihood of failure occurring (the hazard) and the consequences of such a failure (the exposure). The risk assessment discussed in the following sections is based on a scoring system, where the hazard and exposure scores are multiplied to produce a final risk score.

The following sections detail the methodologies for determination of the appropriate hazard and exposure scores.

5.4 Hazard Determination

The current guidance on peat landslide hazard and risk assessments provides a clear mechanism for determining the risk of development on peat. However, specific guidance on determining the level of hazard is not presented e.g. for peat depth, and in these instances professional judgement has been applied. Hazard determination within this assessment is therefore based on the combination of a number of factors, including:

- Peat Depth;
- Slope Angle/Gradient;
- Site Hydrology; and
- Observations made during the site investigation with regards to existing, historic and incipient peat failures.

Peat Depth

The depth of peat present is a major factor in the potential for failure as well as having an effect on the potential scale of a peat failure.

Failure may be facilitated through weak layers within the peat which may exist as a result of hydrological factors, or possibly as a result of the nature of the peat deposits themselves. The nature of the interface between the distinct layers within a peat mass is defined by peat depth and hydrology.

The formation of the three peat layers described in Section 3.4 is dependant upon peat depth. Thin deposits (<0.5m) are less likely to have a catolelm, and are likely to consist of a top mat and immature acrotelm. As such, with inherent strength influenced by the density of vegetation fibres present with peat mass, peat thickness of less than 0.5m are not reported to have failed catastrophically.

Peat probing was undertaken as part of the site investigation and the results are discussed in greater detail in Sections 4.1. The results clearly indicate that the site is dominated by moderate (0.25 – 0.75m) and deep peat (0.75 – 1.5m) with minor pockets of very deep (>1.5m) peat also found in isolated localities. The distribution of the peat depths as well as an indicative peat depth map is provided in Figure 7.

As part of the hazard determination process, peat depth divisions are allocated a risk score depending on the depth of the peat. The hazard scores for peat depths are summarised in Table 5.

Table 5 Allocation of Hazard Determination Scores for Peat Depths

reat pepti (m)		Datard Determination acore
Shallow	0-0,25	1
Moderate	0.25 - 0.75	2
Deep	0.75 - 1.5	3
Very Deep	>1,5	4

In the Scottish context, blanket peat can be up to 5m deep or more, but generally is not much more than 2m to 3m deep and often much less. Peat depth categories were chosen in the context of wind farm construction i.e. peat depths of 1.5m represent approximately the cut-off between cut-and-fill and floating track construction. Similarly, the practicalities of constructing turbine foundations in peat greater than 2.5m deep make this a less attractive option.

Slope Angle/Gradient

The limiting factor governing the formation of thick peat deposits is topography. Peat tends to be deepest in closed depressions and in the case of blanket peat, peat deposits thin as the slope angle increases. On steeper slopes, thick continuous peat deposits are unlikely to be present as the drainage conditions are such that peat cannot form⁵.

As part of the hazard determination process, slope angle divisions are allocated a risk score. The hazard scores for slope angle are summarised in Table 6.

Table 6 Allocation of Hazard Determination Scores for Slope Angles

Slope Angle (°)		Hazard Determination Score
Flat	0-2	1
Shallow	2-6	2
Moderate	6 – 10	3
Steep	10 – 14	4
Very Steep	>14	5

Site Hydrology

Sites of peat failure share several common characteristics, which predispose them to failure. These pre-requisites all relate to hillslope hydrology either directly or indirectly:

- A peat layer overlying an impervious or very low permeability clay or mineral base
- A convex slope or a slope with a break of slope at its head;
- Proximity to local drainage either from seepage, groundwater flow, flushes, pipes and streams, and
- Connectivity between surface drainage and the peat/impervious base interface*.

Peat slides initiated along natural drainage lines or in association with artificial drainage often brought about by mining activity or agricultural practices³.

The site investigation determined that the majority of the site is well-drained with boggy diffuse drainage features noted amongst the headwaters of the watercourses.

It was also established that areas of the site were traversed by a series of man-made drainage ditches. The ditches all discharge into natural watercourses and it is likely that they were created for agricultural purposes, as part of a moorland gripping scheme or for potential forestry use.

Artificial drainage ditches have the potential to instigate peat instability for a number of reasons:

- The removal of peat at the break of slope can decrease the support on the upslope peat mass and potentially cause the peat to fail
- and/or intense rainfall; and Exceedance of the critical level of pore water pressure on the upslope peat mass during heavy
- Liquifaction of the basal peat by increased water content

hydrological features present within the site The site investigation also established that there was no evidence of peat pipes or other subsurface

carried out during the site investigation. The relative hazard scoring for this factor, as shown in Table 7 is based on the visual observations

for Surface Hydrold

Site Hydrological Characteristics	Hazard Determination Score
Well drained site with no hydrological	1
factors present that can influence instability	-
Boggy, stream heads, diffused drainage	2
Saturated with standing water - blanket bog	3
Artificial drainage and/or blocked drainage paths	4

Presence of existing, historic and incipient failure features

slopes of Arrarat Hill. These scars were not evident during the site visit, but they may represent features of potentially unstable ground. Aerial photography indicated the possible presence of past failure scars on the west and southern

conditions conducive to future peat instability failure scars or evidence of incipient failure in a development area may indicate local site The rationale behind the coring for this hazard factor is based on how the presence of existing

The relative hazard scoring for this factor, as shown in Table 8 is based on the visual observations

carried out during the site investigation.

Table 8 Allocation of Hazard Determination Scores based on the presence of pre-failure indicators

Presence of existing, historic and incipient failure Hazard Determination Score	Hazard Deterr	mination Score
features present	Yes	No
One or a combination of pre-failure indicators of instability present within risk area	Ch	

Parameter Combination

recognised that should areas of 'Substantial' and 'Serious' risk be identified, detailed intrusive ground investigations are recommended to help determine the extent of the risk area and to The relative risk rating system used represents a principally qualitative method of assessing the risk of instability. The alternative quantitative evaluation of Factor of Safety (FoS) of a particular potentially provide micro-siting opportunities for the site infrastructure. peat slope presents difficulties due to the spatial variations in the factors included. However it is

conditions found within the risk areas are multiplied together to help determine the level of hazard on the combination of the four parameters mentioned above. The risk ratings derived from Table 9 are adapted from the current guidance and also are based The scores for the dominant

Table 9 Hazard Determination Scale

cale	Parameter Combination	Probability of Occurrence	Score Ranges (from multiplication of hazard determination scores)
	Almost Goralin	>1 in 3	120 - 400
	Proposition of the second	1 in 10 – 1 in 3	61 - 120
	Likely	1 in 10 ² – 1 in 10	21-60
	Unlikely	1 in 10 ⁷ – 1 in 10 ²	11 - 20
	Negligible	<1 in 10 ⁷	1 -10

12345

Worked examples for determining the level of hazard are provided below

WORKED EXAMPLE 1

x No evidence of pre-failure indicators present on site The following conditions dominate example risk area 1: Peat Depth = $1.5m - 2.5m \times Slope$ Angle = $6^{\circ} - 10^{\circ} \times Boggy$ Stream with diffused drainage

$$3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 1 = 12$$

Hazard Score = UNLIKELY (2)

WORKED EXAMPLE 2

The following conditions dominate example risk area 2: Peat Depth = $>2.5 \times \text{Slope Angle} = 2^{\circ} - 6^{\circ} \times \text{Saturated}$ with standing water, blanket bog × No evidence of pre-failure indicators present on site

 $4 \times 3 \times 3 \times 1 = 36$

Hazard Score = LIKELY (3)

WORKED EXAMPLE 3

The following conditions dominate example risk area 3: Peat Depth = $<0.5 \times \text{Siope Angle} = >14^{\circ} \times \text{Artificial drainage and/or blocked drainage}$ paths x Evidence of pre-failure indicators present

Hazard Score = PROBABLE (4)

5.5 **Exposure Determination**

The level of exposure is based on professional judgement, taking into account the level of impact on the environment, the potential project and the on-site infrastructure.

Table 10 Exposure Determination Scale

Scale	Parameter Combination	Impact
5	Estronal Montacat	100% of project/surrounding environment
4	Washington and Albert	10% - 100%
3	High Impact	4% - 10%
2	Low Impact	1% - 4%
1	Very Low Impact	<1% of project/surrounding environment

5.6 Risk Ranking

Using the scales provided in Table 9 and Table 10, it is possible to assign a hazard ranking for each zone by multiplying the Hazard and Exposure score, as shown in Table 11.

Table 11 Risk Ranking Matrix

Ex	posure				
E	_	N	w	4	O1
1		2	ω	1	5
2	N	-	O)	00	19
ω	w	0	ø	12	15
4	•	œ	12	to	
υı	(C)	10	15	TER	

Following the multiplication of the Hazard and Exposure scores the risk ranking for each zone will be between 1 and 25. This score will help to target specific mitigation measures to ensure that the stability of the on-site peat is not compromised by the proposed Development.

A breakdown of the risk rankings and suggested actions are detailed below:

- 1 4 (Insignificant) Project should proceed with monitoring and mitigation of peat landslide hazards at these locations as appropriate;
- 5 10 (Significant) Project may proceed pending further investigation to refine assessment and mitigate hazard through relocation or re-design at these locations;
- 11 16 (Substantial) Project should not proceed unless hazard can be avoided or mitigated at these locations, without significant environmental impact, in order to reduce hazard ranking to significant or less; and
- 17 25 (Serious) Avoid project development at these locations.

5.7 Summary of Assessment and Ranking

For the purposes of this assessment, the site has been divided into different hazard zones or areas (denoted A to S). The first point of determining the hazard zones used the FEH CD-ROM, taking into consideration the topographical boundaries imposed by the catchments present across the site.

Additional information used to determine the hazard zone boundaries included the following factors:

- Peat Depth;
- Location of sensitive receptors; and
- Evidence of current, historic and incipient failure.

This division of the study site into hazard zones resulted in some infrastructure lying on the boundary of two or more hazard zones. In these cases, the hazard was assessed separately for each zone, and the proposed infrastructure was assessed within each of the construction risk assessments.

Surface water hydrology is considered the most sensitive receptor as peat failures can have detrimental effects on the quality and quantity of surface water, as well as disrupting the ecological status of the watercourses.

The risk assessment firstly considers the baseline risk associated with the site (the site in its natural, undeveloped condition). In view of the proposed Development to be constructed, and in consideration of the proposed site layout, a further assessment is also made to identify the hazards associated with the likely construction works that will be carried out.

The results of the qualitative risk assessment are presented in an annex to this report. The detailed results summarises the dominant features that are present within each hazard zone and the likely effects these will have on the stability of the peat. The baseline risk and the associated risk as a result of wind farm construction activities is also provided in Figure 7.

The construction activities and associated potential risks to peat stability include:

- Access track construction cut road construction will result in the removal of peat that can reduce support given to the upslope peat mass. This can also result in hydrological discontinuity in the peat body, by encouraging the rapid removal of water within the peat. Floating road construction can compact peat and therefore restrict groundwater movement;
- Wind farm drainage can create preferential pathways for surface and groundwater movement, which can disrupt the hydrological properties of peat. This has the potential to increase the likelihood of saturation and/or drying out of the peat mass;
- Excavations associated with wind farm construction (e.g. turbine foundations, borrow pits and substation foundations) can disrupt the hydrological properties of peat and cause the peat to dry out. The removal of peat will also reduce the support given to the upslope peat mass; and
- Peat/soil stockpiles stored incorrectly on slopes can increase the pressure on the peat mass and reduce stability.

The list above is a brief summary of the likely construction activities that can have an effect on the stability of peat. Further details regarding the specific construction activities that can have an influence on the stability of peat is provided in an annex to this report.

6. Construction Approach and Mitigation Measures

6.1 Introduction

The risk of instability across the site due to the construction of the proposed Development is likely to be higher than the baseline risk if adequate control and mitigation measures are not put into place. However, through the implementation of mitigation measures the risks will be minimised.

The presence of watercourses, other sensitive habitats and topography should be taken into consideration when considering the location of site infrastructure.

The site desktop study and site investigation identified peat depths across the site varying from <0.5m to 5.2m. The peat depth exercise has established that the peat underlying the proposed infrastructure rarely exceeds 1.5m in depth. To minimise the potential for peat instability there will be no 'floating road' construction in any areas of the site.

Any construction activity relating to or undertaken in the vicinity of watercourses (including any watercrossings etc) should be carried out in general accordance with relevant SEPA Pollution Prevention Guideline, The Water Framework Directive (WFD). The Water Environment and Water Services (Scotland) Act 2003 (WEWS) and the Controlled Activities Regulations (CAR) 2005 which came into effect in April 2006.

6.2 Mitigation Measures

General

Micro-siting of infrastructure will ensure that no construction or storage or takes place within 50m of areas identified to represent historic failures.

The design and construction of the wind farm development should be developed to avoid triggering instability. Prior to undertaking construction on site, a detailed and intrusive investigation will be undertaken, including trial pitting and boreholes. This will be used to inform detailed geotechnical designs for each turbine location, access track, borrow pit, laydown area and the construction compound. This will take into consideration the location-specific mechanical characteristics of the peat deposits and morphology of the underlying strata (i.e. till or bedrock).

All excavations in peat will be risk assessed to inform these location specific mitigation measures. Slope slability upslope and downslope of the excavation will be monitored during construction where moderate or deeper peat thicknesses exist. This will include pre-construction through to post construction monitoring of peat stability using ground monitoring pegs, groundwater standpipes and rainfall monitoring. The relationship between rainfall and groundwater monitoring should be assessed over a rolling month period. Where there has been a period of low rainfall reflected in reduced groundwater levels, there may be a need to cease works in these areas.

A suitably qualified person will oversee all works in areas with peat present. This person will maintain a geotechnical risk register on the site to log assessments, design plans and monitoring results. Construction staff will be made aware of peat stability during the site induction to raise awareness of best practice, location specific restrictions, peat instability indicators and emergency procedures. Deeper areas of peat within the vicinity of the development will be identified by physical demarcation with instruction to site personnel to avoid the identified areas or minimise the requirement for construction activities in these locations, where practical.

Whenever practical, arisings from excavations will not be stored on the adjacent peat. This would increase the potential for slides to occur in these areas. Excavations should not be left open in areas of elevated susceptibility, especially where this may undercut the peat slope above. Drainage of surface waters, either by natural watercourse or by drainage ditches, should be diverted away from any construction activities in areas of elevated peat slide risk.

Design and construction of a suitable drainage system for the proposed Development will be required. This should take the form of Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems⁹ (SUDS) and should allow the free drainage without significant alteration of the hydrological regime of the site.

Restoration of the borrow pits will entail the sequential replacement of material with subsoil/peat layers placed on the exposed layer followed by the topsoil/peat from stored material from the initial

¹The Water Environment (Controlled Activities)(Scotland) Regulations 2005, A Practical Guide, SEPA—"If the surface water runolf is from a constructed after 1 April 2007, these sites must be trained by a Sussinable Urban Devinese System (SUDS). The only exceptions are (i) if the runoff is from a single dwelling and its curtailarge and (ii) the discharge is to coastal water."

excavation or from other excavations on the site (e.g. arisings from the construction of turbine base). Depending on the effectiveness of the restoration following an appropriate period of time to allow the seedbank to naturally reseed, the topsoils can be reseeded with a seed mix to be agreed with SNH.

Post Mitigation Hazard Risk

7

Following the implementation of the mitigation and construction methodologies presented above, the effect of the proposed Development on the peat resource present on site is expected to be negligible.

Table 13 provides a summary of the risks of peat failure in each of the hazard zones following the implementation of site specific mitigation measures and construction methodologies.

Conclusions and Recommendations

ထ

8.1 Conclusions

This report has fulfilled the objectives and scope of works set out in Sections 1.1 and 1.2, respectively. From the information gathered it is concluded that:

The study site is predominantly covered by areas of moderate peat, with some small areas of deeper peat present on shallow slopes and within depressions. The study area consists predominantly of sandstones overlain with discontinuous layers of glacial till and peat.

The site has been significantly modified through the incision of peat with artificial drainage across the area. These ditches are mainly overgrown and appear to be relatively oid features associated with historic anthropogenic activities. Despite the presence of these features, there is no evidence of peat slide within the study area.

As a result of the information presented in this report, the construction risk assessment has determined that the majority of the hazard zones have a 'Significant' risk rating.

With the implementation of mitigation measures, it is considered that any changes in the baseline risk as a result of construction activities will be neglig ble.

8.2 Recommendations

This peat stability assessment has been based on desk study research, observations made during the site investigation and results from the peat probing exercise. It is recommended that prior to construction, a detailed and intrusive investigation is carried out, taking into account the findings of this report.

The intrusive works should be designed in such a way that the investigation of peat stability is focused, in particular, on locations identified by this assessment as representing a 'Significant' risk as well as providing adequate coverage for the remainder of the site. The aim of the intrusive investigation would be to further develop the peat stability risk assessment of the site. It is recommended that such intrusive investigations should include the following elements:

- Trial pitting at turbine, hardstanding and borrow pit locations and at suitable intervals along the proposed access track route with the purpose of providing detailed descriptions of the physical properties of the underlying peat;
- Boreholes at suitable locations across the site to identify the nature of the peat/substrate boundary; and
- Recovery of peat samples and the underlying substrate material for subsequent geotechnical laboratory testing for shear strength and moisture content.

Supervision of the intrusive works should be undertaken by suitably qualified and experienced personnel.

All intrusive works will be carried in accordance with industry standards and guidance.

Figures Phase 1 Peat Depths

A61	A60	A59	A58	A57	A55	A54	A53	A52	A51	A50	A49	A48	A47	A46	A45	A44	A43	A42	A41	A40	A39	A38	A37	A36	A35	A34	A33	A32	A31	A30	A29	A28	A27	A26	A25	A22	A20	A14	A13	A12	A11	A10	18	17	16	15	14
276700	277000	277293	277600	277900	277600	277300	277000	276700	276400	276400	276700	277000	277300	277600	277900	278200	277900	277600	277300	277000	276700	276400	276400	276700	277000	277300	277600	277900	278200	\sim	77	V	277000	276700	276400	276638	276631	276700	277000	277300	277600	277300	276624	276523	276525	276513	276518
629897	629897	629897	629897	629897	630197	630197	630197	630197	630197	630497	630497	630497	630497	630497	630497	630797	630797	630797	630797	630797	630797	630797	631097	631097	631097	631097	631097	631097	631097	631397	631397	631397	631397	631397	631397	629588	629786	631697	631697	631697	631697	632003	629870	629420	629417	629377	629342
1.6	0.4	0.2	0.6	1.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	-	:1	0.9	0.3	0.6	_	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.8	0,6	0.3	1.3	1.0	0.3	1.6	0.9	1.9

	631556 631579 631556 631579 631556 631579 631532 631532 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 6316788 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678 631678	278059 278059 278033 278036 277711 277711 277733 277768 277736 277352 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 2773677 276677 276673 276673 276673 276672 276673 276673 276673 2766673 2766673 276684 2766673 2766673 2766673 2766673 276684 2766673 2766673 2766673 2766673 2766673 2766674	108S 108W 109 109E 109E 109W 1109W 1100W 1100W 1100W 1100W 1100W 1100W 1100W 1100W 1100W 1100W 1110W 1110W 1110W 1110W
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311	278059 278039 278036 278036 277711 277710 277708 277738 277735 277352 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 276677 276694 276677 2766672 2766672 2766672 2766672 2766672 2766672 276386	TOBS TOBW TO9
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311	278059 278059 278033 278036 277711 277711 277733 277768 277736 277352 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 2776677 276677 276677 276673	1088 108W 109W 109B 109W 109W 109W 109W 109W 109W 109W 109W
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311	278059 278059 278033 278036 277711 277711 277733 277768 277352 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 2776677 276677 276677 276673 276673 276673	T108W T109W T109W T109W T109W T109W T110B T110B T110B T110B
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6310 6300 630	278059 278059 278033 278036 2778011 277711 277708 2777688 277735 277352 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277327 276694 276677 276694 276677	T08W T09W T09W T09W T109 T109W T110E T110E
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311	278059 278059 278033 278036 278011 277711 277733 277768 277736 277352 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326	T08S T08W T09 T09E T09S T09S T109W T10
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311	278059 278059 278033 278036 278011 277711 277733 277768 277788 2777352 277352 277326 277326 277326 277326 277326	T08S T08W T09 T09E T09E T09S T09S
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6300 6300	278059 278059 278033 278036 278011 277711 277733 2777688 277736 277352 277326 277326 277326	T08S T08W T09 T09E T09S T09S
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6300 6300	278059 278059 278033 278036 278011 277711 277733 277768 277736 277352 277326 277326	T08S T08W T09 T09E T09S
	631 631 631 631 631 631 631 630 630	278059 278033 278036 278036 2778011 277711 277733 277768 277768 277768 277735 277352 277352	T08S T08W T09E T09E
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6301	278059 278059 278036 278036 278011 277711 277733 2777688 277330 277352	T08S T08W T09E
	6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311 6311	27708 277059 278059 278036 278011 277711 277713 277708 277768 277768 2777330	T08S T08W
	6311	278059 278059 278033 278036 278011 277711 277713 277708 277768	T08S
	631 631 631 631 631 631	2778059 2778059 2778033 2778036 2777011 2777711 2777708 2777708	T08S
	6311	278059 278059 278033 278036 2778011 277711 277733 277708	1
	6311	278059 278059 278033 278036 278011 277711 277773	T08N
	631	278059 278033 278036 278036 278011 277711	TOBE
	631	278059 278033 278036 278036 278011	T08
	631	278059 278033 278036	T07W
	03	278059	T07S
	2	278059	T07N
\square	631224	2/0000	T07E
\square	631222	278035	T07
	630795	277725	T06W
Ц	630774	277747	T06S
	630795	277769	T06E
	630796	277746	T06
L	630478	277838	T05W
, <u>-</u>	630457	277861	T05S
503 1.2	630503	277861	T05N
480 1.1	630480	277883	T05E
480 1.3	630480	277860	T05
	630110	277885	T04W
	630088	277909	T04S
134 0.8	630134	277907	T04N
111 0.7	630111	277930	T04E
111 1.0	630111	277908	T04
0.	630481	277874	A85
297 0.6	629297	276700	A78
297 0.5	629297	277000	A77
297 0.5	629297	277293	A76
963 0.8	630963	277737	A74
597 0.4	629597	277006	A67
597 0.2	629597	276700	A66
	629597	276400	A65
597 0.1	629597	276093	A64
897 0	629897	276100	A63
629897 1.0	629897	276400	A62

T15S T15W T16 T16E

0.8 0.7 0.7 0.5 0.8

631481 631435

0.5

0.9

277608 277626

631207 631205 631227 631182

631203 630866 630866 276787 276787 276764

631182 631203 631162 631182

0.4 0.8 0.8 276789

631184

631838 631793 631819

277468

631816

0.6

631483 631505 631817

	Phas					
	e 2 Pe					
	Phase 2 Peat Depths					
ō	ths	TO6N	T22W	T22S	T22N	ō
Easting		277745	278199	278220	278219	Easting
Northing		630819	630959	630935	630980	Northing
Easting Northing Depth (m)		0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	Depth (m)

A46 276779	A45 276724	A44 276157	A43 276232	A42 276307	A41 276403	A40 276499	A39 276591	A38 276687	A37 276783	A36 276881	A35 276788	A34 276690	A33 276592	A32 276494	A31 276401	A30 276325	A29 276243	A28 276163	A27 276596	A26 276524	A25 276440		A23 276626	A21 276645	A19 276605	A18 276560	A17 276468	A16 276373	A15 276223	A14 276074	A13 276044	A12 276091			111	A08 276008	A07 275858	A06 275761	A05 275671	A04 275615	A03 275524	AUZ 2007
631239	-	7 630564	2 630631	7 630697	3 630726	9 630754	1 630792	7 630820	3 630848	630871	630488	0 630473	2 630451	4 630433	1 630394	5 630330	1	3 630213	629789	4 629808	0 629755	5 629672		5 629687	5 629883		8 630011	3 630015	3 630022	4 630035	4 630182			0 630624		в 630860		1 630850	630806	5 630723	4 630683	030040
0.4	0.2	0.8	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.45	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.0	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.35	0.8	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

m.
Õ
$\stackrel{\smile}{\sim}$
_
\supset
=:
\circ
CO.
_
~
⇗
O
\circ
m.
-
=
브
\sim
\sim
S
0.
- 1
\neg
-0
ш
(0)
\overline{x}
ťν
_
0

A99	A98	A97	A96	A95	A94	A93	A92	A91	A90	A89	A88	A87	A86	A84	AB3	A82	A81	A80	A79	A78	A77	A76	A75	A73	A72	A71	A70	A69	A68	A67	A66	A65	A64	A63	A62	A61	750	A00	ASI	A56	A55	A54	A53	A52	A51	A50	A49	A48	A47
278273	278244	278177	278142	278136	278091	277937	2779)4	277828	277811	277820	277836	277851	277833	277802	277754	278179	278136	278076	278007	277921	277829	277735	277731	277736	277747	277338	277449	277449	277522	277534	277651	277727	278018	277833	JI.	V	277774	166717		277442	277345	277351	277256	277175	276532	276629	276729	276803	276823
629543	629639	629713	629569	629665	629754	629789	629826	629891	629989	630089	630188	630284	630382	630551	630639	631063	630973	630893	630820	630769	630731	630764	630864	631063	631163	630882	631003	631135	631087	631165	631240	631305	631350	631343	631334	631433	621515	031033	631824	631827	631801	631611	631559	631516	631467	631493	631494	631427	631329
0.3	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.3	1.6	0.55	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	1.4	0.9	0.2	0.75	0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.45	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0,65	0.45

ē	Easting	Northing	Depth (m)
B01	278302	629447	0.5
B02	278326	629350	0.5
В03	278359	629256	0.6
B04	276333	630251	0.7
B05	276412	630254	1.0
B06	276541	629741	0.5
B07	276555	629668	0.5
808	278080	629679	1.2
B09	278004	629703	1.3
B10	277827	630369	0.4
B11	277761	630389	<0.1
B12	277817	631187	0.4
B13	277910	631260	1.1
B14	277800	631263	0.7

Von Post Scale of Humification

Symbol
Ξ.
H2
НЗ
H4
Н5
Н6
Н7
Н8

Symbol	Description
. 6H	Practically fully decomposed peat in which there is hardly any recognizable plant structure. When squeezec it is a fairly uniform passe
H10	Completely decomposed peat with no discernible plant structure. When squeezed, all the wet peat escapes between the fingers.

Peat Stability Risk Assessment Results

Area A

Influences and Factors	Description	Scoring
Baseline Risk		
Peat Depth	8 peat probes in area – ɛll with depths <0.1m. The area is dominated by shallow peat (<0.25m).	1
Topography/ Gradient	The topography of the area crosses the line of a ridge running north-west/ south-east from Sclenor Hill. The highest point is 345m Above Ordnance Datum (AOD). The topography slopes down from this peak to a low of 250m adiacent to the A7.	N
	 The gradient of the area is dominated by slopes of between 0° - 6° with minor areas of 10° - 14°. 	
Evidence of peat failure	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure	_
Surface Hydrology	'Well drained area with no indications of boggy or standing water. Artificial drainage exists along the track.	1
Baseline Hazard	Dominance of shallow peat depths on well drained slopes	1 (Neoligible)
Scale	vidence of instability	
Exposure Scale	watercourses	3 (1101)
Baseline Risk Ranking Construction Risk	king	3 (Insignificant)
Construction Elements	Laydown area; Construction compound; and Construction compound; and Construction of proposed access track including 4.2km upgrading of existing track. Construction activities occurring in area dominated by shallow peat/peaty solls on uninterrupted slopes	visting track / peat/peaty soi
Construction Hazard Scale	Construction activities include: Access track construction (cut road construction is likely due to dominance of shallow peat); and Construction activities associated with the construction compound and laydown area.	lue to dominance
	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upsippe peat mass and alter the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Poat/soil stockpiles car increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	n reduce stabilit
		peat mass and

Area B

Baseline Risk
One peat probe in area with a depth of 0.4m. The area has been highly modified and comprises semi-improved neutral and improved grassland pasture.
The topography is dominated by the southern slopes of Meikle Auchinstilloch reaching from 300m to 360m AOD and moderate gradients of 6° – 10°.
Evidence of peat No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure
Surface A minor stream head and trackside crainage are present Hydrology with the Galawhistle Burn at the bottom of the slope.
Hazard
Baseline Exposure Scale Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourse
Baseline Risk Ranking Construction Risk
Borrow Pit; Construction ScottishPower Substation; Elements Infinis Substation; and infinis Substation; and of concess track fall existing track)
Peat in this area is dominated by moderate depths. also occurring on moderate slopes
Construction activities include: Access track construction (an existing track exists, which will be upgraded): Access track construction (an existing track exists, which will be upgraded): and Construction activities associated with one borrow pit and two substation areas.
The removal of peat asso on the upslope peat mass
Construction Potential to Impact on environmentally Exposure Scale construction activities

Influences and Factors	Description	Scoring
Baseline Risk		
Peat Depth	23 peat probes carried out, with the recorded peat depths from 0.2m to 1m, with the shallowest peat depths recorded along the access track, 17 of the probes were in moderate peat (0.25 – 0.75m) with five in deep peat.	2
Topography/ Gradient	The topography of this area is determined by the lower slopes of Meikle Auchinstilloch, running down to the Galawhistle Burn. Slope angles are dominated by moderate slopes (6°-10°) with some areas of steep areas nearby to Turbine 16.	4
Evidence of peat failure	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	1
Surface Hydrology	Blanket bog present in areas with headwaters present.	3
Basoline Hazard Scale	Moderate and shallow peat depths in area with steep slopes.	3 (Likely)
Baseline	Poteritial to impact on environmentally sensitive	STHERN
Baseline Risk Ranking	rking	9 (Significant)
Construction Risk		
Construction Elements	Turbines 16 and 19 1.3km access track including 0.5km upgrade of existing track.	
	Topography of Area C is moderate to steep sloping ground, with varying peat depths. Construction activities will occur in areas with moderate peat depth and Turbine 16 is on steep sloping ground. Turbine 19 is on moderate to deep peat and shallow gradient.	with varying pe te peat depth ar rate to deep pe
Construction Hazard Scale	Construction activities include: Access track construction (cut road construction is likely due to the presence of peat <1m); and Construction activities associated with two turbines.	kely due to t
	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and alter the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	n reduce stabili urface hydrolog peat mass ar
Construction Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourse construction activities	urse and disrupt
Construction Risk Ranking	Ranking	9 (Significant)

PAS
Scoring

Area D

Factors and	Description	Scoring
Baseline Risk		
Peat Depth	A total of 20 peat probes were carried out in this area. These varied between 0.2m and 1.3m with 14 probes identifying moderate peat depths (0.25m – 0,75m) and 6 classified as deep (0.75 – 1.5m).	2
Topography/ Gradient	The topography is dominantly on moderate slopes (6°-10°), with some shallow areas upslope, downslope and in the vicinity of Turbine 17.	ω
Evidence of peat failure	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	_
Surface Hydrology	Boggy ground with wet heath and blanket bog predominant in the area. The headwaters of the Monks Water run through the downslope extent of the area.	ယ
Baseline Hazard Scale	Dominance of moderate peat on sloping terrain.	2 (Unlikely)
Baseline Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourse.	3(High)
Baseline Risk Ranking	king	6 (Significant)
Construction Risk		

Constru	
well dra	
modera	
Howeve	
Topogra	
1.3km c	ements
Two tur	Construction

	n n	turbinas	<u></u>	struction activities include: Access track construction; and Construction activities associated with turbines and	Construction activities include: Access track construction; and Construction activities associated.	tion actives track	onstruc Acce
	sses d on	ccess cro is locate	ated a ne 17	moderate slope. Turbine 18 and associated access crosses well drained acid grassland and Turbine 17 is located on moderate peat.	Turbine 18 grassland	e slope ned acid e peat	moderate slope well drained ac moderate peat
	pths.	an area	arying our in	Topography of Area D is rolling, with varying peat depths. However, construction activities will occur in an area with	rea D is ro	ohy of A	pograp
Two turbines (17 and 18); and 1.3km of upgrade to existing track	ade to	n of upgr	0.6kr	nd ack including	Two turbines (17 and 18); and 1.3km of proposed access track	ines (17 a	vo turb 3km of

•	•	c
Constru	Access	Struction
5	track	I activ
Construction activities	Access track construction; an	Construction activities include.
200	1	

access track.	Construction	Access track construction; and
	activities	construction
	associated	on; and
	¥.	
	turbines	
	and	

2 (Unlikely)

Construction Hazard Scale

	_	_		_	_
likelihood of failure.	increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the	surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can	can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and alter the	The removal of peat associated with construction activities	

I	
Į,	and disrupt construction activities
	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourse
	significantly alter the baseline hazard
	Volume and location of construction activities are unlikely to

Construction Risk Ranking

6 (Significant)

Construction Exposure Scale

Influences and Factors	Description	Scoring
Baseline Risk		
Peat Depth	A total of 19 poat probes were carried out in this area. These ranged from <0.1m to 1.4m, with the majority (13) being in deep peat (0.75m $-$ 1.5m)	ω
Topography/ Gradient	Topography across the selected area was dominated by shallow gradients (2°-5°) gradients with areas of flat ground (0°-2°) on the lower slopes of Hareshaw Hill in the north.	2
Evidence of peat failure	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure,	->
Surface Hydrology	Predominantly boggy ground with flushes, the Galawhistle Burn and one of its headland tricutaries.	3
Baseline Hazard Scale	Moderate peat deposits on terrain that has shallow gradients, with bodgy habitat and flusnes.	2 (Unlikely)
Baseline Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on ervironmentally sensitive headwaters and watercourses.	3 (14(1))
Baseline Risk Ranking Construction Risk	king	6 (Significant)
Construction	Turbine 15 and 21; and 0.7km of new access track	
	Construction activities are occurring in areas of moderate peat depths, shallow gradients and boggy ground.	depths, shallow
Construction Hazard Scale	Construction activities include: Access track construction (cut road construction is likely due to dominance of moderate peat); and Construction activities associated with two turbines.	to dominance o
	The removal of peal assocated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and alter the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	educe stability on Irology. Peat/soi and increase the
Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses construction activities.	ses and disrupt
Construction Risk Ranking	Ranking	6 (Significant)

Area F

9 (Significant)	Ranking	Construction Risk Ranking
rses and disrup	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses and disrupt construction activities.	Construction Exposure Scale
n reduce stability urface hydrology. peat mass and	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and alter the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	
	Construction activities include: Access track construction; and Construction activities associated with turbine areas.	Construction Hazard Scale
oderate gradient	Construction activities in areas of moderate peat depths, moderate gradients and artificial drainage;	
	Turbines 15 and 13; and 1.5km of proposed new access track.	Construction Elements
		Construction Risk
9 (Significant)	king	Baseline Risk Ranking
a (High)	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses.	Exposure Scale
3 (Linaly)	Dominance of moderate peat on rolling terrain, with artificial drainage channels.	Baseline Hazard Scale
4	There are no watercourses within the area, although there are a number of artificial drainage channels some of which have formed flush habitat in the west, adjacent to the opencast. The area is dominated by blanket bog habitat.	Surface Hydrology
1	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	Evidence of peat failure
ω	The topography of the area is dominantly moderate (6°-10°) gradients with one small area of steep (10°-14°).	Topography/ Gradient
	The assessment assumes that peat in this area is dominated by moderate depths.	
ω	 peat depth category (0.25m - 0.75m) 11 of these recorded peat depths within the deep peat depth category (0.75m - 1.5m); and 2 peat probes fall within the very deep peat depth category (>1.5m). 	Peat Depth
	A total of 27 peat probes were carried out in this area. 12 of these recorded peat depths within the moderate.	
		Baseline Risk
Scoring	Description	Factors and

Construction Risk Ranking Construction Exposure Scale Hazard Scale failure Peat Depth Construction Baseline Risk Ranking Hydrology Surface Evidence of peat Baseline Risk Factors Construction Construction Risk Baseline Hazard lopography/ Influences and ncrease the likelihood of failure. Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses and disrupt construction activities. The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and alter the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and Moderate peat depths on sceep and very steep gradients in a well drained area with areas of artificial drainage. Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive The topography of this area is dominated by the north and west slopes of Hareshaw Hil. The gradient generally ranges from moderate (6°-10°) I hrough to very steep (>14°) with small areas where the turbines will be sited being shallow ground (2°-6°). The site is cominated by a steep gradient. The site investigation established that several artificial drainage ditches have been installed on the west facing slopes of Harreshaw Hill. The area is dominated by marshy Construction activities include gradients with extensive evidence of artificial drainage. Construction activities in areas of moderate peat depths, steep, well drained Borrow pit; and grassland with blanket bog habitat also present. No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure. 35 peat probes in this area Description 1.7km of proposed new access track The area is dominated by noderate to deep peat depths [urbines 11, 12 and 13; 13 probes recorded moderate peat depths (0.25m - 0.75m); Construction activities associated with borrow pit and three turbines 1 probes with a depth of 2m, in very deep peat 12 probes recorded deep peat depths (0.75m - 1.5m); 4 probes recorded shallow peat depths <0.25m; Access track construction; and ယ 9 (Significant) 9 (Significant) Scoring

Area H

Construction Risk Ranking	Construction Pot Exposure Scale con	The on Pea incr	Construction • Hazard Scale •	Cons draind sites	Construction Tur Elements 0.2	Construction Risk	Baseline Risk Ranking	Exposure Scale wal	Hazard	¥	failure of peat No	hy/Grad	The	Peat Depth	Baseline Risk	i actors
kina	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses and disrupt construction activities.	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and aller the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	Construction activities include Construction of turbines 3 and 5; and Access track construction.	Construction activities in areas of moderate peat depths on moderate, well drained gradients with no evidence of artificial drainage nearby construction sites.	Turbines 12 and 14; and 0.2km of proposed new access track.			watercourses.	pear depris on steep stopes with	r slopes of the area appear to be well there are areas of boggy ground and	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	The gradient in this area ranges from 2° to >14°, with the dominant gradient being steep 10°-14°.	The area is dominated by moderate peat depths.	peat probes were recorded in this area: 3 probes recorded shallow peat depths <0.25m; 9 probes recorded moderate peat depths (0.25m - 0.75m) and 6 probes recorded deep peat depths (0.75m - 1.5m).		
0 (0)	rses and disrup	an reduce stability urface hydrology peat mass and		n moderate, wel arby construction			9 (Significant)	3(理)	3 (Likely)	4	_	4		2		

Area I

6 (Significant)	Risk Ranking	Construction Risk Ranking
ses and disrupt	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses construction activities.	Construction Exposure Scale
and a borrow pit; n reduce slability urface hydrology, peat mass and	Construction activities include • Activities associated with the construction of one turbine and a borrow pit; and • Access track construction. The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upstope peat mass and after the surface and sub-surface hydrology, on the upstope peat mass and after the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockplies can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	Construction Hazard Scale
activities on ste	Turbine 10: Borrow pit; and G. 9km of proposed new access track. G. 9km of proposed new access track. Area is dominated by moderate peat depths with construction activities on steep and very steep, well drained slopes.	Construction Elements
	isk	Construction Risk
6 (Significant)	Ranking	Baseline Risk Ranking
3 (High)	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses.	Baseline Exposure Scale
2 (Unlikely)	Shallow to moderate peat depths on steep gradients with some very steep areas and headwaters with associated flushes extending through the site.	Baseline Hazard Scale
2	Wet healthland habitat on the upper slopes with flushes associated with headwaters feeding the Monks Water present.	Surface Hydrology
	_	Evidence of peat failure
4	The site is dominated by the rolling hillside of Hareshaw Hill, with gradients varying from shallow (2°-6°) to very steep (>14°) in some areas, although the site is dominated by a steep gradient (10°-14°).	Topography/ Gradient
	 3 probes recorded very deep peat (>1.5m). The site is dominated by moderate to deep peat depths. 	
N	23 peat probos were undertaken in this area: 14 probes recorder imoderate peat depths (0.25m – 0.75m); 3 probes recorded deep peat depths (0.75m – 1.5m); and	Peat Depth
		Baseline Risk
Scoring	and Description	Factors ar

Area J

2 Peat probes were carried out in this area, both recording 2 Steep gradients dominate this area with some moderate slopes present. No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure. Wet heathland habitat with flushes present along headwaters feeding into the Monks Burn. Moderate peat depths on steep gradients with no evidence of historic alumping. Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses. 6 (Significant) No works proposed in this area
--

×

6 (Significant)	k Ranking	Construction Risk Ranking
ses and	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses and disrupt construction activities.	Construction Exposure Scale
n reduce : urface hyc peat ma	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and after the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	
ind	Construction activities include Activities associated with the construction of one turbine; and Access track construction.	Construction Hazard Scale
tion activi	Area is dominated by moderate peat depths with construction activities on shallow, marshy slopes.	
	Turbine 1;and 0.2km of proposed new access track.	Construction Elements
		Construction Risk
6 (Significant)	nking	Baseline Risk Ranking
B (Hehl)	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses.	Basoline Exposure Scale
2 (Unlikely)	Moderate peat depths cn shallow to very steep gradients and headwaters with associated marshy grassland.	Baseline Hazard Scale
ω	in areas of the saddle between Strawberry Hill and Arrarat wet marshy grassland surrounds a headwater which feeds into the Monks Water. Blanket bog habitat exists in the south of the site.	Surface Hydrology
_	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	Evidence of peat failure
ω	The site is dominated by the rolling northern slopes of Strawberry Hill with stallow gradients (2°-6°) near the summit and very steep slopes (>14°) down to the Monks Water.	Topography/ Gradient
2	2 peat probes were undertaken in this area, recording peat depths of 0.5 and 0.6m.	Peat Depth
		Baseline Risk
Scoring	Description	Influences and Factors

Area L

Influences and Factors	Description	Scoring
Baseline Risk		
Peat Depth	5 peat probes were undertaken in this area, recording peat depths of 0.2, 0.3, 0.5, 0.6 and 0.5m.	2
Topography/ Gradient	The site is dominated by the steep western slopes of Arrarat Hill with very steep gradients (>14°) down to the Monks Water.	5
Evidence of peat failure	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	ڻ ا
Surface Hydrology	The main slopes of the area are well drained acid grassland, with some flushes draining the willside. Boggy areas are present near the summit.	2
Baseline Hazard Scale	Moderate peat depths on very steep gradients with flushes present in several areas.	
Baseline Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses	3 (High)
Baseline Risk Ranking	king	12 (Subolimia
Construction Risk	0.1km of proposed new access track.	
Loncon	Area is dominated by moderate peat depths with construction activities on shallow, well drained slopes.	
	Construction activities include Activities associated with the construction of one turbine; and Access track construction.	
Construction Hazard Scale	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upsicpe peat mass and after the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	2 (Unlikely)
	The turbine location will be microsited up the slope into Area	
	N if areas of unstable ground are dentified within 50m of the proposed location.	No. of the

Factors and Bascline Risk	Description	Scoring
Bascline Risk Peal Depth	2 peut probes were undertaken in this area, recording peat decitis of 0.6m and 0.9m.	2
Topography/ Gradient	The site is located on the peak of Arrarat Hill at 428m AOD and with shallow gradients (2°-6°).	2
Evidence of peat failure	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	_
Surface Hydrology	The area is on blanket bog with no drainage noted,	w
Baseline Hazard Scale	Moderate peat depths on shallow gradients	2 (Unlikely)
Baseline Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses.	3 (High)
Baseline Risk Ranking	king	6 (Significant)
Construction	Turbine 3:and	ľ
Elements	0.3km of proposed new access track. Area is dominated by moderate peat depths with construction activities on shallow slopes.	tion ac
Construction Hazard Scale	Construction activities include • Activities associated with the construction of one turbine; and • Access track construction,	<u>a</u>
	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and after the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	n reduc urface I peat r
Construction Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses construction activities.	ses and
Construction Risk Ranking	Ranking	6 (Significant)

Area N

Factors Construction Risk Baseline Risk Ranking : Elements Exposure Scale Hydrology Evidence of peat Peat Depth Baseline Risk Exposure Scale Hazard Scale Construction Construction Baseline Hazard Surface Influences and • 8 probes recorded deep peat (0.75m – 1.5m). The area is dominated by moderate to deep peat depths. The area is located on the southern slopes of Wedder Hill with shallow gradients (2°-£°) near the ridge and moderate slopes (6°-10°) down to the Podowrin Burn. Activities associated with the construction of one turbine; and Access track construction. construction activities The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and alter the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and Turbine 22 and 5; and 7.7 Turbine 22 and 5; and 7.7 Win of proposed new access track. O.7 Win of proposed new access track. Area is dominated by moderate peat depths with construction activities on shallow slopes. Turbine 22 s on moderate peat and turbine 5 is on deep peat. Moderate peat depths on moderate slopes of blanket bog. The area overlies blanket bog and wet heath with no drainage noted. The headwaters of the Podowrin Burn are No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure. increase the likelihood of failure. Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses and disrupt Construction activities include watercourses Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive at the eastern odge of the area. 20 peat probes were undertaken in this area; Description 0.75m); and 11 probes recorded moderate peat (0.25m ω 3 (High) ω 9 (Significant) Scoring

Area P

Influences and Factors	Description	Scoring
Baseline Risk		
Peat Denth	 6 peat probes were undertaken in this area; 4 probes recorded modera:e peat (0.25m - 0.75); 	2
-	 1 probe recorded deep peat (>1.5m) The area is dominated by moderate peat depths. 	
Topography/ Gradient	The area is located on the south-western slopes of Wedder Hill with very steep gradients (>14°) near the ridge and steep slopes (10°-14°) down to the Monks Water.	<i>σ</i> ι
Evidence of peat failure	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	1
Surface Hydrology	The area is generally well drained dry heath, with two headwaters feeding into the Monks Water. The ridge is overlain with blanket bog.	အ
Baseline Hazard Scale	Moderate peat depths on very steep slopes with some areas of blanket bog and two headwaters of the Mons Water	34Lakonly)
Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses	3 (40/4))
Baseline Risk Ranking Construction Risk	king	9 (Significant)
Construction Elements	Turbine 5;and 0.4km of proposed new access track	
	Area is dominated by moderate peat depths with construction activities on steep slopes.	ictivities on stee
Construction Hazard Scale	Construction activities include • Activities associated with the construction of one turbine; and • Access track construction.	nd
	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upstope peat mass and after the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increases the likelihood of failure.	n reduce stability urface hydrology. peat mass and
Construction Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses and disrupt construction activities.	ses and disrup
Construction Risk Ranking	Ranking	9 (Significant)

Construction RIsk Ranking

9 (Significant)

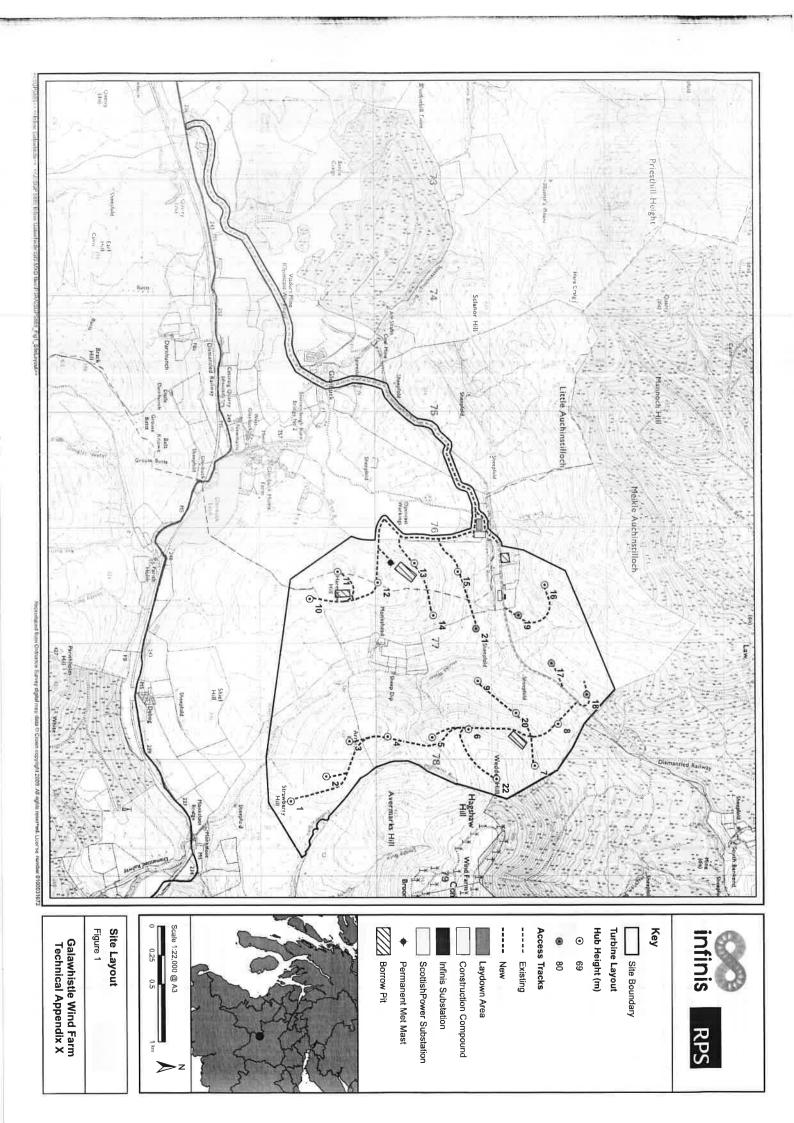
Area Q

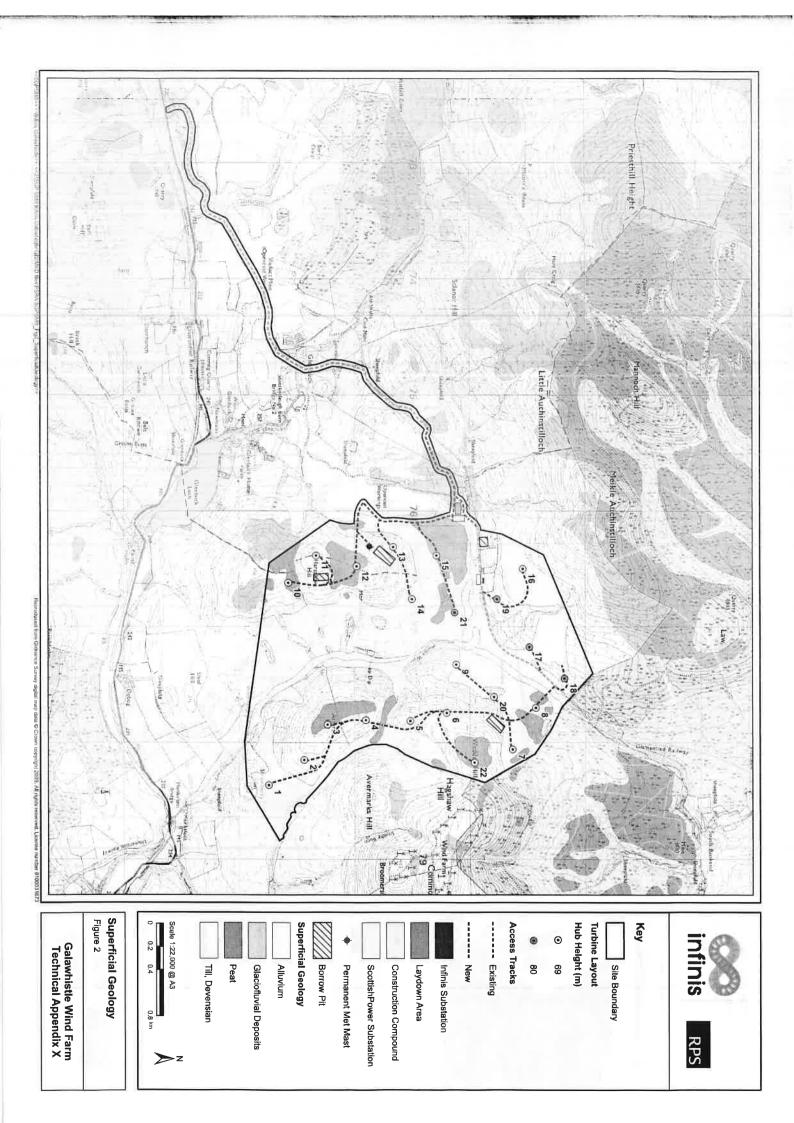
Construction		Construction Hazard Scale		Construction Elements	Construction Risk	Baseline Risk Ranking	Baseline Exposure Scale	Baseline Hazard Scale	Surface Hydrology	Evidence of peat faiture	Topography/ Gradient	Poal Depth	Baseline Risk	Influences and Factors
Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses and disrupt construction activities.	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and alter the surface and sub-surface hydrology, PeatVsoil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	Construction activities include Activities associated with the construction of one turbine; and Access track construction.	Area is dominated by moderate peat depths with construction activities on steep slopes	Turbine 7;and C.1km of proposed new access track.		ing	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses.	Moderate peat depths on moderate slopes dominated by blanket bog with flushes feeding into the Monks Water.	The area is overlain with blanket bog with flushes present feeding the headwaters of the Monks Water. Artificial crainage exists around the flush habitat.	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	The area is located on the northern slopes of Wedder Hill end is dominated with moderate gradients (6°-10°) with some shallow (2°-6°) and steep slopes (10°-14°) present.	E peat probes were undertaken in this area; 4 probes recorded moderate peat (0.25m – 0.75m); and 3 probes recorded deep peat (>1.5m); The area is dominated by moderate to deep peat depths.		Description
urses and disrupt	an reduce stability surface hydrology, peat mass and	and	aclivities on steep			9 (Significant)	a chight	3 (Likely).	4	_	3	သ		Scoring

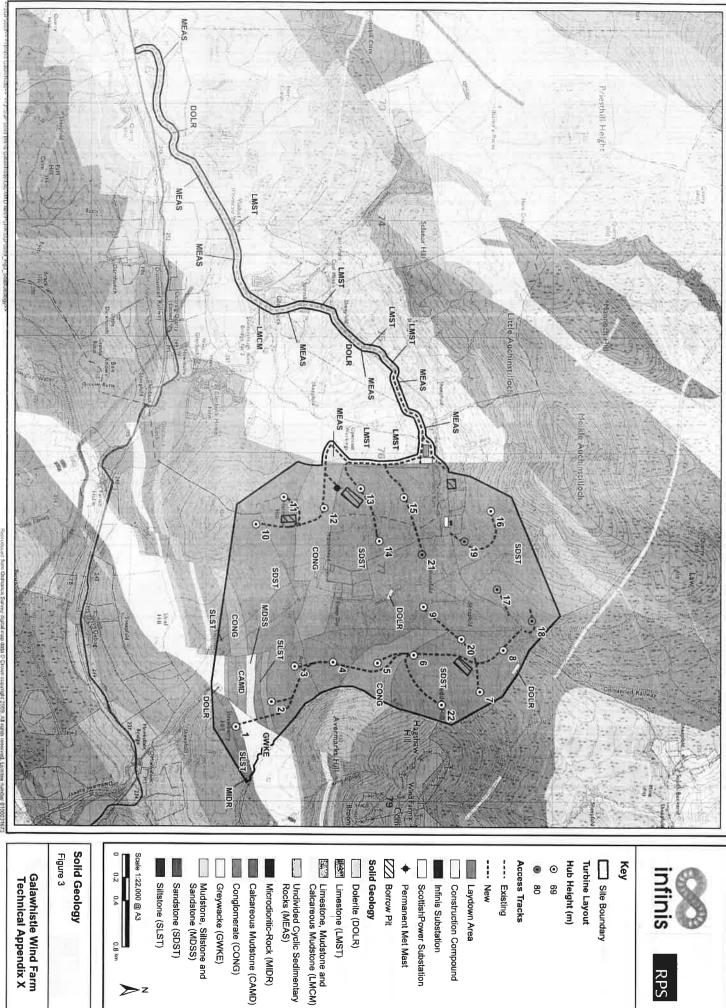
Area R

Construction Bick Banking	Construction Pol Exposure Scale cor	The on Pea	Construction Hazard Scale	Construction Boo 1.7	Construction Risk	Baseline Risk Ranking	Baseline Pol Exposure Scale wa	Baseline Hazard dor Scale Mo	Surface sor Hydrology are	failure of peat No	hy/	Peat Depth	Baseline Risk	
	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses construction activities.	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and alter the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	Construction activities include Activities associated with the construction of three turbines and one borrow pit; and Access track construction.	Turbine 6, 9 and 20; Borrow pit; and 1.7km of proposed new access track. Area is dominated by shallow to moderate peat depths with turbines moderate peat.			Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses.	ing	The area mainly comprises well drained grassland with some areas of wet heath and blanket bog. Several flushes are present on the hillside, feeding down to the Monks Water. Evidence of artificial drainage was recorded.	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	The area is located on the lower western slopes of Wedder Hill and is dominated with moderate gradients (6°-10°) with areas of sleep slopes (10°-14°) also present.	39 peat probes were undertaken in this area; 7 probes recorded shallow peat (<0.25m); 28 probes recorded moderate peat (0.25m – 0.75m); and 4 probes recorded deep peat (0.75m – 1.5m). The area is dominated by moderate peat depths.		
0 (Significant)	rses and disrupt	un reduce stability urface hydrology, peat mass and	s and one borrow	with turbines on		9 (Significant)	± pHigh)	a (Likely) _	4		4	2		

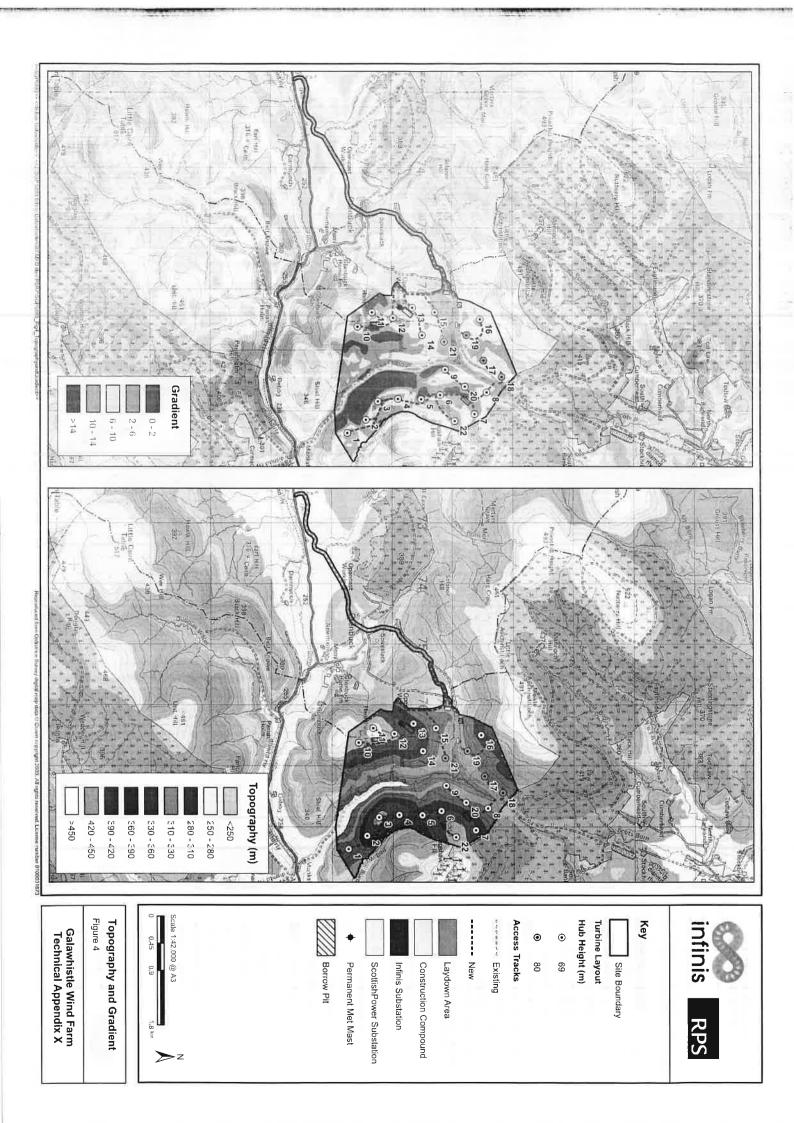
Influences and Factorii 1老食店	Description	Scoring
Baseline Risk		
Peat Depth	13 peat probes were undertaken in this area; a probes recorded moderate peat (0.25m – 0.75m); and probes recorded deep peat (0.75m – 1.5m);	ω
Topography/ Gradient	The area is dominated by deep peal depths. The area is located on the lower northern solpes of Wedder Hill and is dominated with moderate gradients (6°-10°) with some areas of steep slopes (10°-14°) and shallow slopes	ω
Evidence of peat	No evidence of existing, historic or incipient peat failure.	1
Surface Hydrology	The area mainly comprises blanket bog with several flushes around headwaters of the Monks Water. Evidence of artificial drainage present.	4
Baseline Hazard Scale	Moderate peat depths on moderate to steep slopes dominated by blanket bog with flushes feeding into the Monks Water.	э (Скету)
Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive viatercourses.	3 (High)
Baseline Risk Ranking	king	9 (Significant)
Construction Risk		
Construction	Turbine 8; and 0.7km of proposed new access track.	
	Area is dominated by deep peat depths with construction activities on moderate slopes, although a small section of access track is on steep slopes,	ities on moderate pes,
Construction Hazard Scale	Construction activities include Activities associated with the construction of one turbine; and Access track construction.	nd
	The removal of peat associated with construction activities can reduce stability on the upslope peat mass and after the surface and sub-surface hydrology. Peat/soil stockpiles can increase the sheer stress on the peat mass and increase the likelihood of failure.	n reduce stability urface hydrology, peat mass and
Construction Exposure Scale	Potential to impact on environmentally sensitive watercourses and disrupt construction activities.	ses and disrup
Construction Risk Ranking	Ranking	9 (Significant)

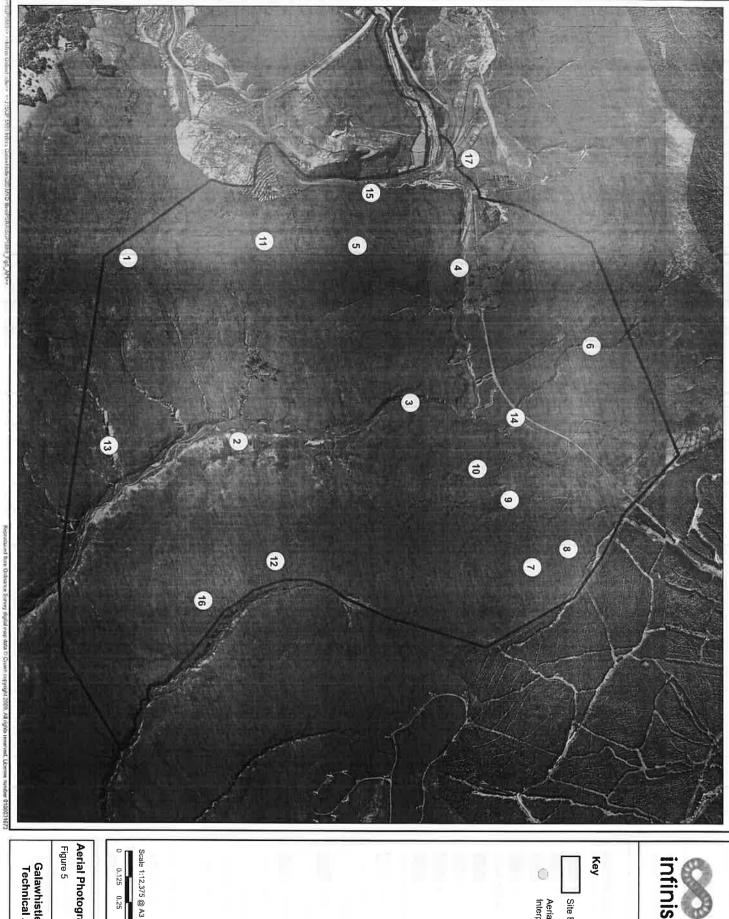






Galawhistle Wind Farm Technical Appendix X

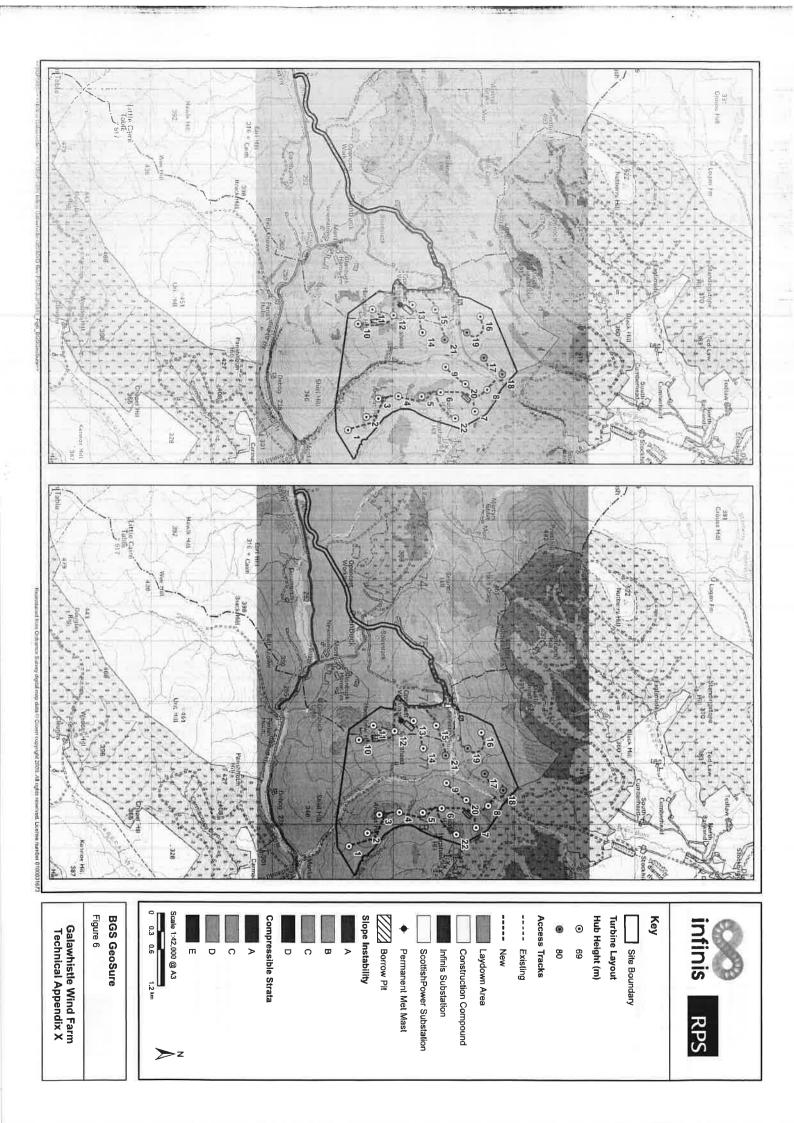


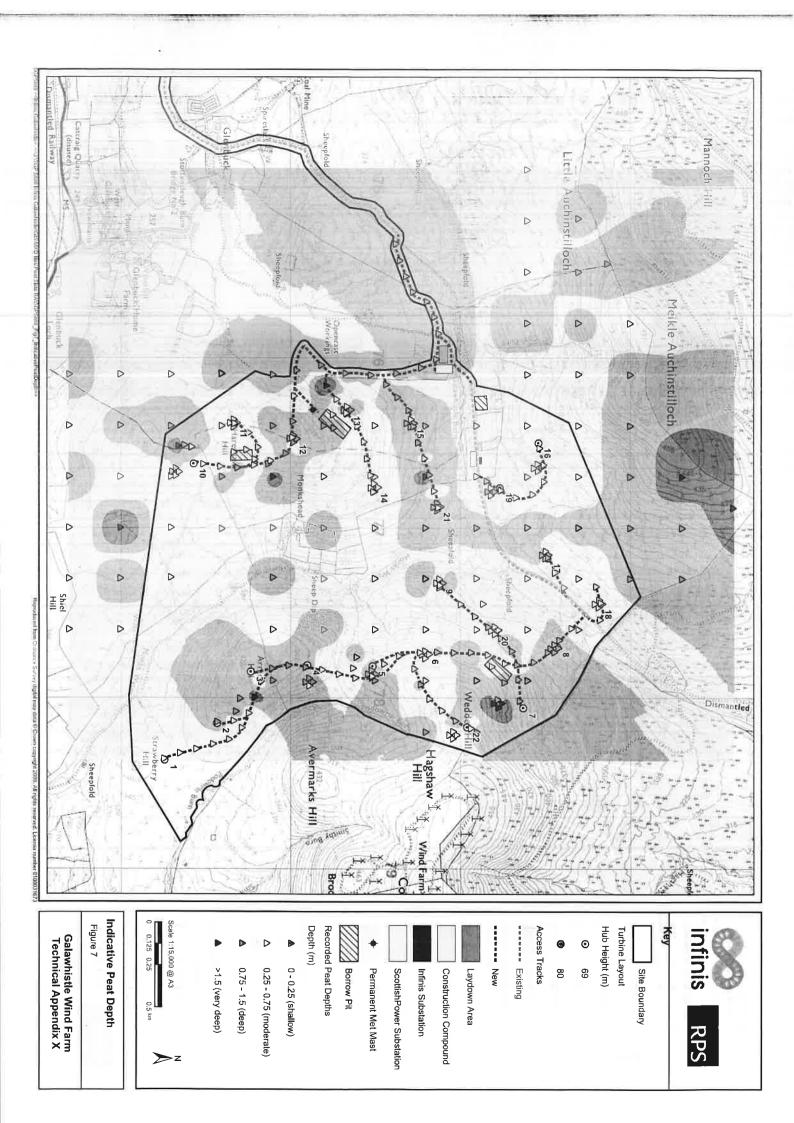


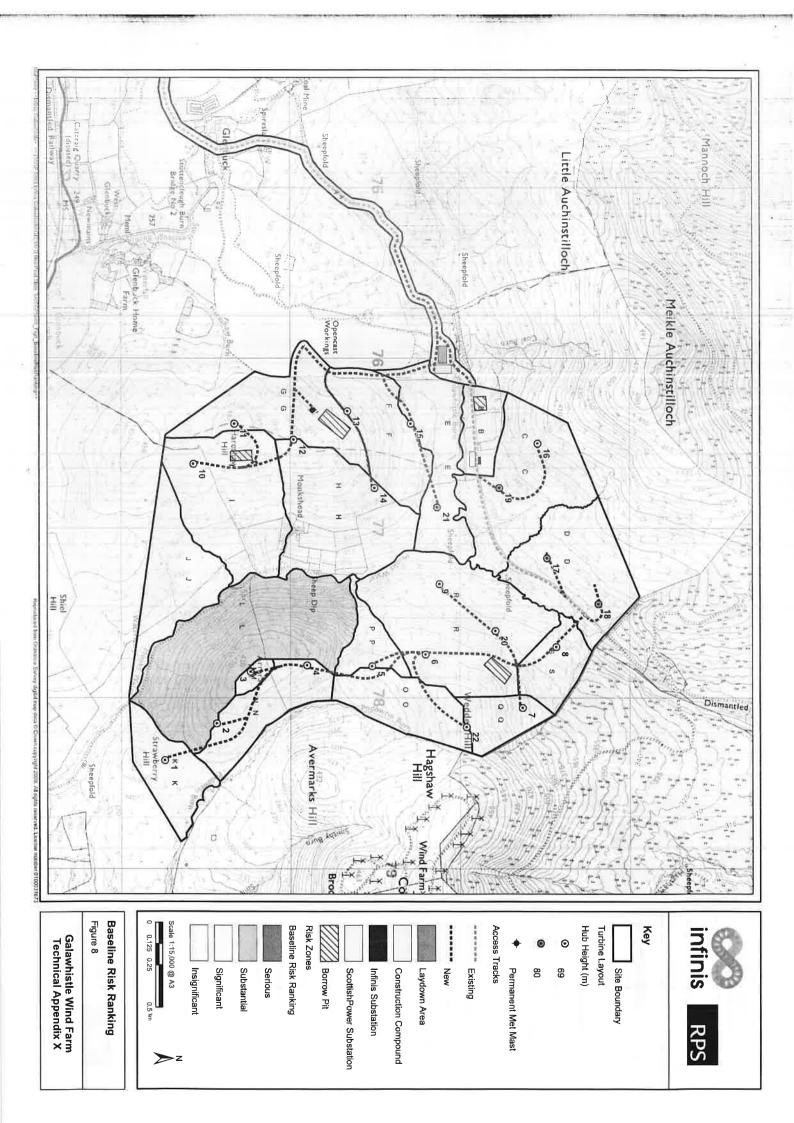
Key Aerial Photography Interpretation Locations Site Boundary

Aerial Photography Interpretation

Galawhistle Wind Farm Technical Appendix X









rpsgroup.com

